



NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE  
THE JOSEPH AND ROSE KENNEDY INSTITUTE OF ETHICS  
GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY, WASHINGTON, DC 20057

## **NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS**

**Annual Cumulation  
Volume 23, 1997**

**(Includes Title Index)**

**Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger, Editor**

**Gregory P. Cammett, Managing Editor**

**ISSN 0361-6347**

## **A NOTE TO OUR READERS . . .**

*Funding for the purchase of the materials cited in NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS was severely reduced in September 1994. We are grateful for your donations, as well as your recommendations to your publishers to forward review copies to the Editor. In addition to being listed here, all English-language titles accepted for the collection will be considered for inclusion in the BIOETHICSLINE database, produced at the Kennedy Institute of Ethics under contract with the National Library of Medicine. Your efforts to support this publication and the dissemination of bioethics information in general are sincerely appreciated.*

NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is published four times per year (quarterly) by the National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature, Kennedy Institute of Ethics. Annual Cumulations are published in the following year as separate publications. NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is a listing by subject of recent additions to the National Reference Center's collection. (The subject classification scheme is reproduced in full with each issue; it can also be found at the end of the cumulated edition.) With the exception of syllabi listed as part of our Syllabus Exchange program, and documents in the section New Publications from the Kennedy Institute of Ethics, materials listed herein are not available from the National Reference Center. They are available from the publishers listed in each citation.

Subscription to NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS is \$20.00 per calendar year in the U.S., Canada, and Mexico, and \$30.00 elsewhere. Back volumes are available at \$12.00 per volume (subscribers) and \$15.00 per volume (non-subscribers) in the U.S., Canada and Mexico, \$17.00 per volume (subscribers) and \$20.00 per volume (non-subscribers) elsewhere. All orders must be prepaid.

Associate and institutional members of the Kennedy Institute of Ethics receive NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS (quarterly issues) as part of their membership benefits. Inquiries regarding the membership program should be addressed to:

Membership Program  
Kennedy Institute of Ethics  
Georgetown University  
Washington, DC 20057  
(202) 687-8099.

### *National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature*

Website: <http://guweb.georgetown.edu/nrcbl/>  
e-mail: medethx@gunet.georgetown.edu

Inquiries regarding NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS should be addressed to:

Gregory Cammett, Managing Editor  
(regarding subscriptions and claims)  
(716) 533-1493  
e-mail: medethx@frontiernet.net

OR

Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger, Editor  
(regarding review copies, gifts, and exchanges)  
NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS  
Kennedy Institute of Ethics  
Georgetown University  
Box 571212  
Washington, DC 20057-1212  
(202) 687-6433; (800) MED-ETHX (U.S. and  
Canada); FAX 202-687-6770;  
e-mail: huttlnl@gunet.georgetown.edu

**(Note: If shipping by anything other than US Postal Service, please drop "Box 571212" and use the following street address and zip code: 1437 37th Street, NW; zip 20007-2610.)**

This publication is supported by Contract NO1-LM-4-3532 from the National Library of Medicine, National Institutes of Health; Grant Number P41 HG01115 from the National Center for Human Genome Research, National Institutes of Health; and the membership program of the Kennedy Institute of Ethics. The items cited are provided in part by the grant and contract noted above, as well as by the National Endowment for the Humanities, the Anderson Partnership, the Kampelman Collection of Jewish Ethics, and the publishers and individual donors noted.

© 1998

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.1</b>	Philosophical Ethics . . . . .	1
<b>1.2</b>	Religious Ethics . . . . .	4
<b>1.3.1</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics (General) . . . . .	6
<b>1.3.2</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Business . . . . .	7
<b>1.3.3</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Education . . . . .	8
<b>1.3.5</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Government . . . . .	9
<b>1.3.6</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: International Affairs . . . . .	10
<b>1.3.7</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Journalism/Mass Media . . . . .	10
<b>1.3.8</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Law . . . . .	10
<b>1.3.9</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Scientific Research . . . . .	11
<b>1.3.10</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Social Work . . . . .	11
<b>1.3.11</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Agriculture . . . . .	11
<b>1.3.12</b>	Applied and Professional Ethics: Information Science . . . . .	12
<b>2.1</b>	Bioethics (General) . . . . .	12
<b>2.2</b>	Bioethics: History of Medical Ethics . . . . .	14
<b>2.3</b>	Bioethics: Education/Programs . . . . .	15
<b>2.4</b>	Bioethics: Commissions/Councils . . . . .	15
<b>3.1</b>	Philosophy of Biology (General) . . . . .	16
<b>3.2</b>	Evolution and Creation . . . . .	16
<b>4.1.1</b>	Philosophy of Medicine, Nursing, and Other Health Professions (General) . . . . .	16
<b>4.1.2</b>	Philosophy of Medicine . . . . .	17
<b>4.1.3</b>	Philosophy of Nursing . . . . .	18
<b>4.2</b>	Concept of Health . . . . .	19
<b>4.3</b>	Concept of Mental Health . . . . .	20
<b>4.4</b>	Quality/Value of Life . . . . .	20
<b>5.1</b>	Science, Technology and Society . . . . .	21
<b>5.2</b>	Technology Assessment . . . . .	22
<b>5.3</b>	Social Control of Science/Technology . . . . .	23
<b>6</b>	Codes of Professional Ethics . . . . .	23

<b>7.1</b>	Sociology of Medicine (General) . . . . .	24
<b>7.2</b>	Medical Education . . . . .	26
<b>7.3</b>	Professional-Professional Relationship . . . . .	26
<b>8.1</b>	Professional-Patient Relationship (General) . . . . .	26
<b>8.2</b>	Truth-Telling . . . . .	27
<b>8.3.3</b>	Third Party Consent/Incompetents . . . . .	27
<b>8.3.4</b>	Right to Refuse Treatment . . . . .	28
<b>8.4</b>	Confidentiality . . . . .	28
<b>8.5</b>	Malpractice . . . . .	29
<b>9.1</b>	Health Care (General) . . . . .	29
<b>9.2</b>	Right to Health Care . . . . .	31
<b>9.3.1</b>	Cost of Health Care . . . . .	31
<b>9.3.2</b>	Managed Care . . . . .	34
<b>9.4</b>	Allocation of Health Care Resources . . . . .	35
<b>9.5.1</b>	Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups (General) . . . . .	35
<b>9.5.2</b>	Health Care for the Aged . . . . .	36
<b>9.5.3</b>	Health Care for Mentally Disabled Persons . . . . .	37
<b>9.5.4</b>	Health Care for Minorities . . . . .	37
<b>9.5.5</b>	Health Care for Women . . . . .	38
<b>9.5.6</b>	HIV Infection and AIDS . . . . .	39
<b>9.5.7</b>	Health Care for Minors . . . . .	41
<b>9.5.8</b>	Health Care for Embryos and Fetuses . . . . .	41
<b>9.5.9</b>	Health Care for Substance Abusers . . . . .	42
<b>9.6</b>	Ethics Committees/Consultation . . . . .	42
<b>9.7</b>	Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry . . . . .	42
<b>9.8</b>	Quality of Health Care . . . . .	44
<b>10</b>	Sexuality/Gender . . . . .	44
<b>11.1</b>	Contraception (General) . . . . .	46
<b>11.3</b>	Sterilization . . . . .	47
<b>12.1</b>	Abortion (General) . . . . .	47
<b>12.3</b>	Abortion: Moral and Religious Aspects . . . . .	47
<b>12.4.1</b>	Abortion: Legal Aspects (General) . . . . .	48
<b>12.4.2</b>	Abortion: Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father . . . . .	48
<b>12.5.2</b>	Abortion: Demographic Surveys . . . . .	48
<b>13.3</b>	Population Policy . . . . .	49

<b>14.1</b>	Reproductive Technologies (General) . . . . .	49
<b>14.2</b>	Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy . . . . .	50
<b>14.3</b>	Sex Predetermination/Selection . . . . .	50
<b>14.5</b>	Cloning . . . . .	50
<b>15.1</b>	Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (General) . . . . .	51
<b>15.2</b>	Genetic Counseling and Prenatal Diagnosis . . . . .	52
<b>15.3</b>	Genetic Screening/Testing . . . . .	53
<b>15.4</b>	Gene Therapy . . . . .	53
<b>15.5</b>	Eugenics . . . . .	53
<b>15.6</b>	Behavioral Genetics . . . . .	53
<b>15.7</b>	Biohazards of Genetic Research . . . . .	54
<b>15.8</b>	Patents . . . . .	54
<b>15.10</b>	Genome Mapping . . . . .	54
<b>16.1</b>	Environmental Quality (General) . . . . .	54
<b>16.2</b>	Nuclear Power . . . . .	56
<b>16.3</b>	Occupational Health . . . . .	56
<b>17.1</b>	The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies (General) . . . . .	57
<b>17.2</b>	Psychotherapy . . . . .	58
<b>17.3</b>	Behavior Modification . . . . .	59
<b>17.4</b>	Psychopharmacology . . . . .	59
<b>17.5</b>	Electrical Stimulation of the Brain . . . . .	59
<b>17.7</b>	Involuntary Civil Commitment . . . . .	59
<b>17.8</b>	Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment . . . . .	59
<b>18.1</b>	Human Experimentation (General) . . . . .	59
<b>18.2</b>	Human Experimentation: Policy Guidelines . . . . .	60
<b>18.3</b>	Human Experimentation: Informed Consent . . . . .	60
<b>18.4</b>	Behavioral Research . . . . .	60
<b>18.5.1</b>	Research on Special Populations (General) . . . . .	61
<b>18.5.2</b>	Research on Newborns and Minors . . . . .	61
<b>18.5.3</b>	Research on Pregnant Women . . . . .	61
<b>18.5.4</b>	Research on Embryos and Fetuses . . . . .	61
<b>18.5.6</b>	Research on Mentally Disabled Persons . . . . .	61
<b>18.5.7</b>	Research on Elderly and Terminally Ill . . . . .	62
<b>18.5.8</b>	Research on Military and Government Personnel . . . . .	62
<b>19.1</b>	Artificial and Transplanted Organs or Tissues (General) . . . . .	62
<b>19.5</b>	Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues . . . . .	62

<b>19.6</b>	<b>Allocation of Organs/Tissues . . . . .</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>20.1</b>	<b>Death and Dying (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>20.2.1</b>	<b>Definition or Determination of Death (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>20.3.1</b>	<b>Attitudes Toward Death (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>20.3.2</b>	<b>Attitudes Toward Death: Health Personnel . . . . .</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>20.4.1</b>	<b>Care of the Dying Patient (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>20.5.1</b>	<b>Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>20.5.2</b>	<b>Allowing Infants to Die . . . . .</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>20.5.4</b>	<b>Living Wills/Advance Directives . . . . .</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>20.6</b>	<b>Capital Punishment . . . . .</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>20.7</b>	<b>Suicide . . . . .</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>21.1</b>	<b>International and Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>67</b>
<b>21.2</b>	<b>War . . . . .</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>21.3</b>	<b>Chemical and Biological Weapons . . . . .</b>	<b>68</b>
<b>21.4</b>	<b>Torture and Genocide . . . . .</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>21.5</b>	<b>Forced Feeding of Prisoners . . . . .</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>21.7</b>	<b>Cultural Pluralism . . . . .</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>22.1</b>	<b>Animal Welfare (General) . . . . .</b>	<b>70</b>
<b>22.2</b>	<b>Animal Experimentation . . . . .</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>22.3</b>	<b>Animal Production . . . . .</b>	<b>72</b>
<b>Information Science . . . . .</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>Reference . . . . .</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>New Journal Subscriptions . . . . .</b>		<b>72</b>
<b>New Publications from the Kennedy Institute of Ethics . . . . .</b>		<b>73</b>
<b>Title Index . . . . .</b>		<b>75</b>

**National Reference Center for Bioethics Literature:  
Library Classification Scheme . . . . . Inside Back Cover**

## **1.1 Philosophical Ethics**

Anagnostopoulos, Georgios. ARISTOTLE ON THE GOALS AND EXACTNESS OF ETHICS. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994. 468 p. ISBN 0-520-08125-0. [B491 .E7 A53 1994] (1.1)

Anstötz, Christoph; Hegselmann, Rainer; and Kliemt, Hartmut, eds. PETER SINGER IN DEUTSCHLAND: ZUR GEFÄHRDUNG DER DISKUSSIONSFREIHEIT IN DER WISSENSCHAFT: EINE KOMMENTIERTE DOKUMENTATION. Frankfurt am Main: Peter Lang, 1995. 425 p. ISBN 3-631-48014-8. [BJ604 .S62 P47 1995] (1.1; 20.5.1)

Bedau, Hugo Adam. MAKING MORTAL CHOICES: THREE EXERCISES IN MORAL CASUISTRY. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 124 p. ISBN 0-19-510878-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1441.B43 1996] (1.1; 2.3)

Bélanger, Rodrigue; Bourgeault, Guy; and DesRosiers, René. VINGT ANNÉES DE RECHERCHES EN ÉTHIQUE ET DE DÉBATS AU QUÉBEC, 1976-1996. Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Les Éditions Fides, 1997. 144 p. ISBN 2-7621-1940-5. (Cahiers de recherche éthique; No. 20. Publisher's address: 165, rue Deslauriers, postal code H4N 2S4. Gift of the publisher.) (1.1; 1.3.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8; 2.1)

Brennan, Joseph Gerard. FOUNDATIONS OF MORAL OBLIGATION: THE STOCKDALE COURSE. Novato, CA: Presidio Press, 1994. 269 p. ISBN 0-89141-528-9. (Based on the course taught at the Naval War College.) [BJ1012 .B674 1992] (1.1)

Bricke, John. MIND AND MORALITY: AN EXAMINATION OF HUME'S MORAL PSYCHOLOGY. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 263 p. ISBN 0-19-823589-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [B1499.E8 B67 1996] (1.1)

Cates, Diana Fritz. CHOOSING TO FEEL: VIRTUE, FRIENDSHIP, AND COMPASSION FOR FRIENDS. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1997. 298 p. ISBN 0-268-00814-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .C36 1997] (1.1; 1.2)

Chapman, John W. and Galston, William A., eds. VIRTUE. New York: New York University Press, 1992. 408 p. ISBN 0-8147-1499-4. (Nomos series; Vol. 34.) [BJ1521 .V56 1992] (1.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 1.3.8)

Crisp, Roger and Slote, Michael, eds. VIRTUE ETHICS. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 284 p. ISBN 0-19-875189-3. (Oxford Readings in Philosophy series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1521 .V565 1997] (1.1)

Daniels, Norman. JUSTICE AND JUSTIFICATION: REFLECTIVE EQUILIBRIUM IN THEORY AND PRACTICE. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 365 p. ISBN 0-521-46711-X. (Cambridge Studies in Philosophy and Public Policy series.) (1.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 17.1)

Deigh, John. THE SOURCES OF MORAL AGENCY: ESSAYS IN MORAL PSYCHOLOGY AND FREUDIAN THEORY. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 254 p. ISBN 0-521-55622-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF47 .D45 1996] (1.1; 1.3.1; 17.2)

Ferguson, John. MORALS AND VALUES IN ANCIENT GREECE. Bedminster, Bristol, England: Bristol Classical Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: Jaffrey, NH: Focus Information Group, 1989. 103 p. ISBN 1-85399-118-X. (Classical World Series. Distributor's address: PO Box 390, zip 03452.) [BJ161 .F47 1989] (1.1; 1.3.5)

Friedman, Marilyn. WHAT ARE FRIENDS FOR? FEMINIST PERSPECTIVES ON PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS AND MORAL THEORY. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1993. 276 p. ISBN 0-8014-8004-3. [BJ1533 .F8 F75 1993] (1.1; 10)

George, Robert P. MAKING MEN MORAL: CIVIL LIBERTIES AND PUBLIC MORALITY. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995, c1993. 241 p. ISBN 0-19-826024-5. [K5284 .G46 1995] (1.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.8)

Goldthwait, John T. VALUES: WHAT THEY ARE & HOW WE KNOW THEM. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1996. 208 p. ISBN 1-57392-007-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BD 232 .G616 1996] (1.1)

Griffin, James. VALUE JUDGEMENT: IMPROVING OUR ETHICAL BELIEFS. Oxford, England/New York: Clarendon Press/Oxford University Press, 1996. 180 p. ISBN 0-19-823553-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [BD 232 G667 1996] (1.1)

Harak, Simon G., ed. AQUINAS AND EMPOWERMENT: CLASSICAL ETHICS FOR ORDINARY LIVES. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 211 p. ISBN 0-87840-604-2. (Moral Traditions & Moral

- Arguments series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1031 .A73 1996] (1.1)
- Harrington, Donal. **WHAT IS MORALITY?** Dublin, Ireland: The Columba Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: Mystic, CT: Twenty-Third Publications, 1996. 239 p. ISBN 1-85607-149-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1249 .H3577 1996] (1.1; 1.2; 10)
- Hauerwas, Stanley and Pinches, Charles. **CHRISTIANS AMONG THE VIRTUES: THEOLOGICAL CONVERSATIONS WITH ANCIENT AND MODERN ETHICS.** Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1997. 230 p. ISBN 0-268-00819-1. (1.1; 1.2)
- Heilbroner, Robert. **VISIONS OF THE FUTURE: THE DISTANT PAST, YESTERDAY, TODAY, TOMORROW.** New York: New York Public Library [and] Oxford University Press, 1995. 133 p. ISBN 0-19-510286-X. ("Based on a series of lectures." Gift of the publisher.) [CB158 .H39 1995] (1.1)
- Hester, Joseph P. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF VALUES AND ETHICS.** Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 1996. 376 p. ISBN 0-87436-857-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ63.H47 1996] (1.1; 1.2; 13.1; 2.1)
- Heyd, David, ed. **TOLERATION: AN ELUSIVE VIRTUE.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 242 p. ISBN 0-691-04371-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1431 .T64 1996] (1.1; 1.3.5)
- Issue on Ethics and Political Philosophy.* REASON PAPERS, No. 18: 1-200, Fall 1993. (Available from: Department of Philosophy, Auburn University, Auburn, AL 36849.) (1.1; 1.3.9; 5.1; 10)
- Jonas, Hans. **MORTALITY AND MORALITY: A SEARCH FOR THE GOOD AFTER AUSCHWITZ.** Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 1996. 218 p. ISBN 0-8101-1286-8. (Northwestern University Studies in Phenomenology and Existential Philosophy series. Edited by Lawrence Vogel. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.1; 1.2)
- Kahane, Howard. **CONTRACT ETHICS: EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY AND THE MORAL SENTIMENTS.** Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1995. 151 p. ISBN 0-8476-8118-1. (Studies in Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy series.) (1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 1.3.8)
- Kellenberger, J. **RELATIONSHIP MORALITY.** University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press,
1995. 450 p. ISBN 0-271-01405-9. (1.1; 1.2; 10; 22.1)
- Korsgaard, Christine M.; et al. **THE SOURCES OF NORMATIVITY.** New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 273 p. ISBN 0-521-55960-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1458.3 .K67 1996] (1.1)
- Ladrière, Jean. **L'ÉTHIQUE DANS L'UNIVERS DE LA RATIONALITÉ.** Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Éditions Fides [and] Artel, 1997. 329 p. ISBN 2-7621-1933-2 (Fides); ISBN 2-87374-029-9 (Artel). (Catalyses series; No. 6. Publisher's address: 165, rue Deslauriers, postal code H4N 2S4. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1063.L32 1997] (1.1; 5.1)
- Loewy, Erich H. **MORAL STRANGERS, MORAL ACQUAINTANCE, AND MORAL FRIENDS: CONNECTEDNESS AND ITS CONDITIONS.** Albany: State University of New York Press, 1997. 251 p. ISBN 0-7914-3132-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1031.L59 1997] (1.1; 4.4)
- Løgstrup, Knud Ejler. **THE ETHICAL DEMAND.** Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1997. 300 p. ISBN 0-268-00934-1. (Revisions series. Translation from the Danish of: *Den Etiske Forfang*. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ 78 .D3 L613 1997] (1.1)
- Mackler, Aaron Leonard. **CASES AND JUDGMENTS IN ETHICAL REASONING: AN APPRAISAL OF CONTEMPORARY CASUISTRY AND HOLISTIC MODEL FOR THE MUTUAL SUPPORT OF NORMS AND CASE JUDGMENTS.** Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1992. 339 p. (Publication Order No. AAD93-06087. Thesis, Ph.D.—Georgetown University, 1992.) [BJ1441 .M33 1992] (1.1)
- Malherbe, Jean-François. **LA CONSCIENCE EN LIBERTÉ: APPRENTISSAGE DE L'ÉTHIQUE ET CRÉATION DE CONSENSUS.** Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Éditions Fides, 1997. 69 p. ISBN 2-7621-1981-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ319.M34 1997] (1.1)
- May, Todd. **THE MORAL THEORY OF POSTSTRUCTURALISM.** University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1995. 152 p. ISBN 0-271-01469-5. [BJ 703 .D44 M38 1995] (1.1)
- Midgley, Mary. **THE ETHICAL PRIMATE: HUMANS, FREEDOM AND MORALITY.** New York: Routledge,

- c1994, 1996. 193 p. ISBN 0-415-13224-X.  
[BJ1468.5 .M53 1994] (1.1; 3.2)
- Miller, W. Watts. DURKHEIM, MORALS AND MODERNITY. Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1996. 288 p. ISBN 0-7735-1444-9. (McGill-Queen's Studies in the History of Ideas series. Gift of the publisher.) [HM22 .F82 1996] (1.1)
- Orr, Benjamin Franklin. A COMPARATIVE STUDY IN NORMATIVE ETHICS: PERCEPTUAL DIFFERENCES OF EDUCATORS, PHYSICIANS, AND ETHICISTS CONCERNING LIFE AND DEATH ISSUES. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1992. 184 p. (Publication Order No. AAD93-06672. Thesis, Ph.D.—University of Tennessee, 1992.) [BJ1012 .O77 1992] (1.1; 7.1; 12.5.2; 14.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.6)
- Philips, Michael. BETWEEN UNIVERSALISM AND SKEPTICISM: ETHICS AS SOCIAL ARTIFACT. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994. 213 p. ISBN 0-19-508646-5. [BJ1012 .P455 1994] (1.1)
- Rabinow, Paul, ed. ETHICS: SUBJECTIVITY AND TRUTH. New York: New Press, 1994, 1997. 334 p. ISBN 0-1-56584-352-5. (The Essential Works of Michel Foucault, 1954-1984 series; Vol. 1. Translation from the French by Robert Hurley of: *Dits et Ecrits, 1954-1988*; Editions Gallimard, Paris, 1994. Gift of the publisher.) [B2430 .F722 E5 1997] (1.1)
- Rachels, James. CAN ETHICS PROVIDE ANSWERS? AND OTHER ESSAYS IN MORAL PHILOSOPHY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1997. 245 p. ISBN 0-8476-8348-6. (Studies in Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy series; No. 70. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1012 .R289 1997] (1.1; 1.2; 2.1)
- Rudd, Anthony. KIERKEGAARD AND THE LIMITS OF THE ETHICAL. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press, c1993, 1997. 184 p. ISBN 0-19-875218-0. (Publisher's address: Great Clarendon Street, postal code OX2 6DP.) [B4378 E8 R83 1993] (1.1; 1.2)
- Sarasohn, Lisa T. GASSENDI'S ETHICS: FREEDOM IN A MECHANISTIC UNIVERSE. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1996. 236 p. ISBN 0-8014-2947-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [B1887 .S27 1996] (1.1)
- Schweiker, William. RESPONSIBILITY AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. 255 p. ISBN 0-521-47527-9. (New Studies in Christian Ethics series.) [BJ1451 .S344 1995] (1.1; 1.2)
- Shanahan, Timothy and Wang, Robin. REASON AND INSIGHT: WESTERN AND EASTERN PERSPECTIVES ON THE PURSUIT OF MORAL WISDOM. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1996. 483 p. ISBN 0-534-23167-5. [BJ 69 .S52 1996] (1.1; 1.2; 10; 12.3; 16.1; 20.5.1; 20.7)
- Shildrick, Margrit. LEAKY BODIES AND BOUNDARIES: FEMINISM, POSTMODERNISM AND (BIO)ETHICS. London, England/New York: Routledge, 1997. 252 p. ISBN 0-415-14617-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.1; 2.1; 4.4; 10; 14.1)
- Smith, Tara. MORAL RIGHTS AND POLITICAL FREEDOM. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1995. 224 p. ISBN 0-8476-8027-4. (Studies in Social and Political Philosophy series.) [JC571 .S655 1995] (1.1; 21.1)
- Statman, Daniel, ed. VIRTUE ETHICS: A CRITICAL READER. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 306 p. ISBN 0-87840-221-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.1; 1.3.2; 12.3)
- Temkin, Larry S. INEQUALITY. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993. 352 p. ISBN 0-19-511149-4. (Oxford Ethics Series.) [HM146 .T45 1993] (1.1)
- Toddington, Stuart. RATIONALITY, SOCIAL ACTION AND MORAL JUDGMENT. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: Columbia University Press, 1993. 228 p. ISBN 0-7486-0432-4. [K230 .T63 R38 1993] (1.1)
- Vetlesen, Arne Johan. PERCEPTION, EMPATHY, AND JUDGMENT: AN INQUIRY INTO THE PRECONDITIONS OF MORAL PERFORMANCE. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1994. 391 p. ISBN 0-271-01012-6. [BJ1408.5 .V48 1994] (1.1)
- Williams, Bernard. ETHICS AND THE LIMITS OF PHILOSOPHY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1985. 230 p. ISBN 0-674-26858-X. (1.1; 5.1)
- Zagzebski, Linda Trinkaus. VIRTUES OF THE MIND: AN INQUIRY INTO THE NATURE OF VIRTUE AND THE ETHICAL FOUNDATIONS OF KNOWLEDGE. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 365 p. ISBN 0-521-57826-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.1)

## 1.2 Religious Ethics

Amiel, Moshe Avigdor. ETHICS AND LEGALITY IN JEWISH LAW: JUSTICE IN THE JEWISH STATE ACCORDING TO THE TORAH. Jerusalem: Rabbi Amiel Library; Distributed in the U.S. by: Spring Valley, NY: Feldheim, 1992. [234] p. ISBN 0-87306-567-0. (Rabbi Amiel Library Publication series; No. 1. Text in English and Hebrew. Translation and editing from the Hebrew by Rabbi Menachem and Bracha Slae of: *Hatzedek Hasotziali Vehatzedek Hamishpati Vehamusari Shelanu*. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BJ1287 .A44 E8313 1992] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.1)

Bernstein, Richard J. HANNAH ARENDT AND THE JEWISH QUESTION. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1996. 233 p. ISBN 0-262-02406-3. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS 143 .B55 1996] (1.2)

Bleich, J. David. CONTEMPORARY HALAKHIC PROBLEMS, VOLUME IV. New York: KTAV, 1995. 410 p. ISBN 0-88125-474-6. (The Library of Jewish Law and Ethics series; Vol. 20. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) (1.2; 2.1; 1.3.1)

Chazan, Robert. EUROPEAN JEWRY AND THE FIRST CRUSADE. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996, c1987. 380 p. ISBN 0-520-20506-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G31 C45 1987] (1.2; 21.4)

Cohn-Sherbok, Dan. MEDIEVAL JEWISH PHILOSOPHY: AN INTRODUCTION. Richmond, Surrey, England: Curzon Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: Paul & Co., 1997. 196 p. ISBN 0-7007-0453-0. (Publisher's address: St. John's Studios, Church Road, Richmond, Surrey TW6 2QA. Distributor's address: 360 West 31st Street, New York 10001. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B755 C54 1996] (1.2)

Coles, Robert. THE SPIRITUAL LIFE OF CHILDREN. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1990. 358 p. ISBN 0-395-59923-7. ("A Peter Dividson Book.") [BL625.5 .C64 1990] (1.2; 9.5.7)

Curran, Charles E. THE ORIGINS OF MORAL THEOLOGY IN THE UNITED STATES: THREE DIFFERENT APPROACHES. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 311 p. ISBN 0-87840-634-4.

(Moral Traditions & Moral Arguments series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ352 .C87 1997] (1.2; 1.1)

Dunn, Edmond J. WHAT IS THEOLOGY? FOUNDATIONAL AND MORAL. Mystic, CT: Twenty-Third Publications, 1998. 263 p. ISBN 0-89622-742-1. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.2)

Farley, Benjamin W. IN PRAISE OF VIRTUE: AN EXPLORATION OF THE BIBLICAL VIRTUES IN A CHRISTIAN CONTEXT. Grand Rapids: William S. Eerdmans, 1995. 181 p. ISBN 0-8028-0792-5. [BS680 .V56 F37 1995] (1.2; 1.1)

Fortin, Ernest L. HUMAN RIGHTS, VIRTUE, AND THE COMMON GOOD: UNTIMELY MEDITATIONS ON RELIGION AND POLITICS. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1996. 332 p. ISBN 0-8476-8279-X. (Ernest Fortin, Collected Essays series; Vol. 3. Edited by J. Brian Benestad. Gift of the publisher.) [BR115 .P7 F676 1996] (1.2; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 21.1; 21.2)

Gardner, E. Clinton. JUSTICE AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. 179 p. ISBN 0-521-49639-X. (New Studies in Christian Ethics series.) [BJ1275 .G35 1995] (1.2; 1.1; 1.3.5)

Goldberg, Harvey E., ed. SEPHARDI AND MIDDLE EASTERN JEWRIES: HISTORY AND CULTURE IN THE MODERN ERA. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996. 346 p. ISBN 0-253-21041-0. (Published in association with The Jewish Theological Seminary of America, New York. Outgrowth of a conference "Sephardi and Middle Eastern Jewry in Modern Times" held 13-16 January 1991 in Herzliya Pituah, Israel. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .M43 S46 1996] (1.2)

Grenz, Stanley J. THE MORAL QUEST: FOUNDATIONS OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 1997. 379 p. ISBN 0-8308-1549-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.2)

Hallett, Garth L. GREATER GOOD: THE CASE FOR PROPORTIONALISM. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1995. 208 p. ISBN 0-87840-598-4. [BJ1249 .H294 1995] (1.2; 1.1)

Hare, John E. THE MORAL GAP: KANTIAN ETHICS, HUMAN LIMITS, AND GOD'S ASSISTANCE. New York: Oxford University Press, c1996, 1997. 292 p. ISBN

- 0-19-826957-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1275 .H24 1996] (1.2; 1.1)
- Hauerwas, Stanley. IN GOOD COMPANY: THE CHURCH AS POLIS. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1995. 268 p. ISBN 0-268-01172-9. [BV600.2 .H364 1995] (1.2)
- Hays, Richard B. THE MORAL VISION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT: COMMUNITY, CROSS, NEW CREATION: A CONTEMPORARY INTRODUCTION TO NEW TESTAMENT ETHICS. San Francisco: HarperSan Francisco, 1996. 508 p. ISBN 0-06-063796-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [BS2545 .E8 H39 1996] (1.2)
- Jacob, Walter. QUESTIONS AND REFORM JEWISH ANSWERS: NEW AMERICAN REFORM RESPONSE. Lansdale, PA: Central Conference of American Rabbis, 1992. 443 p. ISBN 0-88123-017-0. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM197 .J34 1992] (1.2; 2.1)
- Jaki, Stanley L. BIBLE AND SCIENCE. Front Royal, VA: Christendom Press, 1996. 222 p. ISBN 0-931888-63-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BS650 .J25 1996] (1.2; 5.1)
- Kirkwood, Neville, A. A HOSPITAL HANDBOOK ON MULTICULTURALISM AND RELIGION. Alexandria, New South Wales, Australia: Millennium Books/E.J. Dwyer; Distributed in the U.S. by: Harrisburg, PA: Morehouse, c1993, 1996. 88 p. ISBN 0-85574-921-0. (Publisher's address: 13/33 Maddox Street, postal code 2015. Distributor's address: PO Box 1321, zip 17105.) [BV4335 .K57 1993] (1.2; 9.5.4; 20.1; 21.7)
- Kotva, Joseph J. THE CHRISTIAN CASE FOR VIRTUE ETHICS. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 184 p. ISBN 0-87840-620-4. (Moral Traditions & Moral Arguments series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1231 .K67 1996] (1.2; 1.1)
- Lewis, Bernard. THE JEWS OF ISLAM. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, c1984, 1987. 245 p. ISBN 0-691-00807-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BP173 .J8 L48 1984] (1.2)
- Lloyd, Genevieve. ROUTLEDGE PHILOSOPHY GUIDEBOOK TO SPINOZA AND THE ETHICS. New York: Routledge, 1996. 163 p. ISBN 0-415-10782-2. (Routledge Philosophy GuideBooks series. Gift of the publisher.) [B3974 .L57 1996] (1.2; 1.1)
- Lubarsky, Sandra B. and Griffin, David Ray, eds. JEWISH THEOLOGY AND PROCESS THOUGHT. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1996. 316 p. ISBN 0-7914-2810-9. (SUNY Series in Constructive Postmodern Thought. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM601 .J48 1996] (1.2)
- McBrien, Richard P. CATHOLICISM. San Francisco: HarperSan Francisco, 1994. 1286 p. ISBN 0-06-065405-8. (New edition, completely revised and updated.) [BX1751.2 .M24 1994] (1.2)
- Mendes-Flohr, Paul and Reinhartz, Jehuda, comps. and eds. THE JEW IN THE MODERN WORLD: A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. 741 p. ISBN 0-19-507453-X. (Second edition. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS102 .J43 1995] (1.2; 21.4)
- Odozor, Pauline Ikechukwu. RICHARD A. MCCORMICK AND THE RENEWAL OF MORAL THEOLOGY. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1995. 254 p. ISBN 0-268-01648-8. (Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—Toronto School of Theology.) [BJ1249 .O36 1995] (1.2; 4.4; 10; 11.1; Biography)
- Peacocke, Arthur. THEOLOGY FOR A SCIENTIFIC AGE: BEING AND BECOMING—NATURAL, DIVINE AND HUMAN. Minnesota, MN: Fortress Press, 1993. 438 p. ISBN 0-8006-2759-8. (Theology and the Sciences series. Originally published: Oxford, England/Cambridge, MA: B. Blackwell, 1990, in series: *Signposts in Theology*.) [BL240.2 .P352 1993] (1.2; 5.1)
- Saddhatissa, Hammalawa. BUDDHIST ETHICS. Boston: Wisdom Publications, 1997. 177 p. ISBN 0-86171-124-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1289 .B223 1997] (1.2)
- Siker, Jeffrey S. SCRIPTURE AND ETHICS: TWENTIETH-CENTURY PORTRAITS. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 294 p. ISBN 0-19-511099-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.2)
- Sobosan, Jeffrey G. THE TURN OF THE MILLENIUM: AN AGENDA FOR CHRISTIAN RELIGION IN AN AGE OF SCIENCE. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 1996. 242 p. ISBN 0-8298-1083-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BL240.2 .S65 1996] (1.2; 5.1)
- Theissen, Gerd. SOCIAL REALITY AND THE EARLY CHRISTIANS: THEOLOGY, ETHICS AND THE WORLD OF

- THE NEW TESTAMENT. Edinburgh, Scotland: T&T Clark, 1993. 303 p. ISBN 0-567-09618-1. (Translation from the German by Margaret Kohl of: *Studien zur Soziologie des Urchristentums.*) [BR166 .T4813 1993] (1.2)
- Weingarten, Michael A. CHANGING HEALTH AND CHANGING CULTURE: THE YEMENITE JEWS IN ISRAEL. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1992. 187 p. ISBN 0-275-94230-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [RA541 .I8 W45 1992] (1.2; 9.1)
- 1.3.1 Applied and Professional Ethics (General)**
- Appiah, K. Anthony and Gutmann, Amy. COLORCONSCIOUS: THE POLITICAL MORALITY OF RACE. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 191 p. ISBN 0-691-02661-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [E185.615 .A77 1996] (1.3.1; 1.3.5; 21.1; 21.7)
- Ashmore, Robert B. and Starr, William C., eds. TEACHING ETHICS: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press, 1994. 245 p. ISBN 0-87462-997-7. [BJ66 .T43 1994] (1.3.1; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.3; 4.1.3; 5.1; 22.1)
- Atkinson, David. PASTORAL ETHICS. Oxford, England: Lynx Communications, 1994. 238 p. ISBN 0-7459-2850-1 (Lynx); ISBN 0-7324-0864-4 (Albatross). (Revised edition. Published in Australia by: Albatross Books Pty Ltd, PO Box 320, Sutherland, New South Wales 2232. A shorter edition of this book was published by Monarch in 1989, under the title: *Pastoral Ethics in Practice.*) [BV4011.5 .A7 1994] (1.3.1; 1.2; 1.3.2; 9.1; 10; 12.3; 16.2; 18.5.4; 20.5.1)
- Bennett, William J. THE MORAL COMPASS: STORIES FOR A LIFE'S JOURNEY. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1995. 824 p. ISBN 0-684-80313-5. (Sequel to: *Book of Virtues.*) (1.3.1)
- Bubeck, Diemut Elisabet. CARE, GENDER, AND JUSTICE. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. 281 p. ISBN 0-19-827990-6. [HD8039 .H84 B8 1995] (1.3.1; 1.1; 10)
- Etzioni, Amitai, ed. NEW COMMUNITARIAN THINKING: PERSONS, VIRTUES, INSTITUTIONS, AND COMMUNITIES. Charlottesville, VA: University Press of Virginia, 1995. 313 p. ISBN 0-8139-1569-4.
- (Constitutionalism and Democracy series.) [HM216 .N44 1995] (1.3.1; 1.3.5)
- Etzioni, Amitai. THE NEW GOLDEN RULE: COMMUNITY AND MORALITY IN A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY. New York: BasicBooks, 1996. 314 p. ISBN 0-465-05297-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [HM216.E85 1996] (1.3.1; 1.3.5)
- Etzioni, Amitai. THE SPIRIT OF COMMUNITY: THE REINVENTION OF AMERICAN SOCIETY. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1993. 323 p. ISBN 0-671-88524-3. ("A Touchstone Book.") [HN90 .C6 E88 1994] (1.3.1)
- Galbraith, John Kenneth. THE GOOD SOCIETY: THE HUMANE AGENDA. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1996. 152 p. ISBN 0-395-71328-5. (1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5)
- Giroux, Guy. LA PRATIQUE SOCIALE DE L'ÉTHIQUE. Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Éditions Bellarmin, 1997. 286 p. ISBN 2-89007-831-0. (Recherches séries; No. 34. Gift of the publisher.) [HM216 .P68 1997] (1.3.1; 1.3.5; 6)
- Grenz, Stanley J. and Bell, Roy D. BETRAYAL OF TRUST: SEXUAL MISCONDUCT IN THE PASTORATE. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 1995. 188 p. ISBN 0-8308-1857-X. [BV4392 .G74 1995] (1.3.1; 1.2; 10)
- Holloway, Karla F.C. CODES OF CONDUCT: RACE, ETHICS, AND THE COLOR OF OUR CHARACTER. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1995. 225 p. ISBN 0-8135-2373-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [E185.625 .H65 1995] (1.3.1; 21.7)
- Josselson, Ruthellen, ed. ETHICS AND PROCESS IN THE NARRATIVE STUDY OF LIVES. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1996. 293 p. ISBN 0-7619-0237-6. (The Narrative Study of Lives series; Vol. 4. ISSN 1072-2777.) (1.3.1; 4.1.1; 17.1; 17.2; 21.7)
- Kuran, Timur. PRIVATE TRUTHS, PUBLIC LIES: THE SOCIAL CONSEQUENCES OF PREFERENCE FALSIFICATION. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1995. 423 p. ISBN 0-674-70757-5. [HM259 .K87 1995] (1.3.1; 1.3.5)
- May, Larry. THE SOCIALLY RESPONSIVE SELF: SOCIAL THEORY AND PROFESSIONAL ETHICS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. 209 p. ISBN 0-226-

51172-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1725 .M35 1996] (1.3.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.9)

Meyers, Diana T.; Kipnis, Kenneth; and Murphy, Cornelius F., eds. *KINDRED MATTERS: RETHINKING THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE FAMILY*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1993. 315 p. ISBN 0-8014-9909-7. [HQ536 .K485 1993] (1.3.1; 1.2; 1.3.5; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.8; 10; 11.4; 14.1; LE)

Parsons, Michael H. and Powell, Allan R. *ETHICS AND THE PROFESSIONS: AN ASSESSMENT OF THE EIGHTIES*. Hagerstown, MD: Hagerstown Junior College, 1988. 33 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED 304201. Fall 1988. [Includes papers on the following professions: clergy, nursing, law, journalism, public administration, human services, education, counseling/medicine, and business.] Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (1.3.1; 1.2; 2.1; 6)

Post, Stephen G. *SPHERES OF LOVE: TOWARD A NEW ETHICS OF THE FAMILY*. Dallas, TX: Southern Methodist University Press, 1994. 175 p. ISBN 0-87074-371-6. [HQ518 .P676 1994] (1.3.1; 1.2; 10)

Pritchard, Michael S. *REASONABLE CHILDREN: MORAL EDUCATION AND MORAL LEARNING*. Lawrence: University Press of Kansas, 1996. 199 p. ISBN 0-7006-0797-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [LC268 .P72 1996] (1.3.1; 1.3.3)

Reed, Edward S.; Turiel, Elliot; and Brown, Terrance, eds. *VALUES AND KNOWLEDGE*. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum, 1996. 181 p. ISBN 0-8058-1521-X. (The Jean Piaget Symposium Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BF723 .M54 V34 1996] (1.3.1)

Sullivan, William M. *WORK AND INTEGRITY: THE CRISIS AND PROMISE OF PROFESSIONALISM IN AMERICA*. New York: HarperBusiness, 1995. 268 p. ISBN 0-88730-727-2. [BJ1725 .S85 1995] (1.3.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.3; 1.3.5; 4.1.2; 21.1)

Tester, Keith. *MORAL CULTURE*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1997. 164 p. ISBN 0-8039-7487-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [BJ319 .T4 1997] (1.3.1; 21.7)

### **1.3.2 Applied and Professional Ethics: Business**

Anderson, Albert. *ETHICS FOR FUNDRAISERS*. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1996. 150 p. ISBN 0-253-21052-6. (Philanthropic Studies series. Gift of the publisher.) [HV41.2 .A53 1996] (1.3.2; 6)

Baum, Gregory. *KARL POLANYI ON ETHICS AND ECONOMICS*. Montreal, Québec, Canada: McGill-Queen's University Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: University of Toronto Press, 1996. 94 p. ISBN 0-7735-1396-5. (Distributor's address: 250 Sonwil Drive, Buffalo, NY 14225.) [HB102 .P64 B38 1996] (1.3.2; 1.2)

Bird, Frederick Bruce. *THE MUTED CONSCIENCE: MORAL SILENCE AND THE PRACTICE OF ETHICS IN BUSINESS*. Westport, CT: Quorum Books/Greenwood, 1996. 268 p. ISBN 0-89930-652-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .B537 1996] (1.3.2)

Bowie, Norman E. and Duska, Ronald F. *BUSINESS ETHICS*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1990. 120 p. ISBN 0-13-095910-3. (Second edition.) [HF5387 .B68 1990] (1.3.2; 6)

Burke, T.; Maddock, S.; and Rose, A. *HOW ETHICAL IS BRITISH BUSINESS? AN ANALYSIS OF THE SENSITIVITY OF SENIOR MANAGERS AND OTHER PROFESSIONALS TO ETHICAL ISSUES IN BUSINESS*. London, England: Faculty of Business, Management and Social Studies, University of Westminster Press, 1993. 63 p. (Research Working Paper, Series 2; No.1. Publisher's address: 32-38 Wells Street, postal code W1P 3FG.) (1.3.2)

Burke, T. Patrick. *NO HARM: ETHICAL PRINCIPLES FOR A FREE MARKET*. New York: Paragon House, 1994, c1993. 289 p. ISBN 1-55778-618-6. [HB95 .B87 1994] (1.3.2; 1.1; 1.3.5)

Carroll, Stephen J. and Gannon, Martin J. *ETHICAL DIMENSIONS OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1997. 224 p. ISBN 0-8039-5544-8. (Sage Series in Business Ethics.) (1.3.2; 21.7)

Centre for Social Management, School for Advanced Urban Studies, University of Bristol [and] New Consumer. *GOOD BUSINESS? CASE STUDIES IN CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY*. Bristol, England: SAUS, 1993. 142 p. ISBN 1-873575-58-0. (Publish-

- er's address: SAUS, School for Advanced Urban Studies, Rodney Lodge, Grange Road, Clifton, Bristol BS8 4EA.) [HD60.5 .G66 1993] (1.3.2; 16.1; 21.1)
- DesJardins, Joseph R. and McCall, John J. CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN BUSINESS ETHICS. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1996. 546 p. ISBN 0-534-25542-6. (Third edition.) [HF5387 .D39 1996] (1.3.2; 1.1; 16.1)
- Devine, George. RESPONSES TO 101 QUESTIONS ON BUSINESS ETHICS. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1996. 117 p. ISBN 0-8091-3647-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .D396 1996] (1.3.2)
- Donaldson, Thomas and Gini, Al, eds. CASE STUDIES IN BUSINESS ETHICS. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1996. 336 p. ISBN 0-13-382433-0. (Fourth edition.) [HF5387 .C36 1996] (1.3.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.7; 10; 16.1)
- Gilbert, Daniel R. ETHICS THROUGH CORPORATE STRATEGY. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 165 p. ISBN 0-19-509624-X. (The Ruffin Series in Business Ethics. Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .G55 1996] (1.3.2)
- Grace, Damian and Cohen, Stephen. BUSINESS ETHICS: [AUSTRALIAN PROBLEMS AND CASES]. Oxford, England/New York: Oxford University Press, c1995, 1996. 231 p. ISBN 0-19-553738-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .G675 1995] (1.3.2; 6)
- Hill, Alexander. JUST BUSINESS: CHRISTIAN ETHICS FOR THE MARKETPLACE. Downers Grove, IL: Inter-Varsity Press, 1997. 232 p. ISBN 0-8308-1886-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .H55 1997] (1.3.2; 1.2; 16.1)
- Messick, David M. and Tenbrunsel, Ann E., eds. CODES OF CONDUCT: BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH INTO BUSINESS ETHICS. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1996. 409 p. ISBN 0-87154-594-2. (Publisher's address: 112 East 64th Street, zip 10021. Gift of the publisher.) [HF5387 .C6 1996] (1.3.2; 1.1; 5.2; 7.3; 16.1)
- Paul, Karen, ed. CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN BUSINESS ETHICS AND POLITICS. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1991. 298 p. ISBN 0-7734-9718-8. (Mellen Studies in Business series. ISBN 0-88946-152-X.) [HF5387 .C663 1991] (1.3.2; 10; 16.1)
- Radin, Margaret Jane. CONTESTED COMMODITIES. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 279 p. ISBN 0-674-16697-3. [HM211 .R33 1996] (1.3.2; 4.4; 14.2; 19.5)
- United States. Congress. General Accounting Office [GAO]. ORGANIZATIONAL CULTURE: TECHNIQUES COMPANIES USE TO PERPETUATE OR CHANGE BELIEFS AND VALUES. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1992. 24 p. (February 1992. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/NSIAD-92-105. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (1.3.2)
- Voich, Jr., Dan and Stepina, Lee P., eds. CROSS-CULTURAL ANALYSIS OF VALUES AND POLITICAL ECONOMY ISSUES. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1994. 275 p. ISBN 0-275-94638-X. [HD30.55 .C76 1994] (1.3.2; 1.3.5; 21.1)
- Winch, Val and Watson, Roy. RESPONSIBILITY IN BUSINESS: DECISIONS, ISSUES AND ETHICS: A CASE-STUDY APPROACH. London, England: Hodder & Stoughton, 1992. 95 p. ISBN 0-340-56732-5. [HD60 .W56 1992] (1.3.2; 16.3; 21.1)

### **1.3.3 Applied and Professional Ethics: Education**

- HONOR ROLL FOR CHARACTER-BUILDING COLLEGES, 1997-1998. Radnor, PA: John Templeton Foundation, 1997. 428 p. (Publisher's address: Two Radnor Corporate Center, Suite 320, 100 Matsonford Road, zip 19087. Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.3)
- Howe, Kenneth R. and Miramontes, Ofelia B. THE ETHICS OF SPECIAL EDUCATION. New York: Teachers College Press, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1992. 133 p. ISBN 0-8077-3179-X. (Professional Ethics in Education Series.) [LC3981 .H68 1992] (1.3.3; 6)
- Noblit, George W. and Dempsey, Van O. THE SOCIAL CONSTRUCTION OF VIRTUE: THE MORAL LIFE OF SCHOOLS. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1996. 225 p. ISBN 0-7914-3080-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [LC311 .N56 1996] (1.3.3; 1.1; 1.3.1; 21.7)

Power, F. Clark and Lapsley, Daniel K., eds. THE CHALLENGE OF PLURALISM: EDUCATION, POLITICS AND VALUES. Notre Dame: University of Notre Dame Press, 1992. 274 p. ISBN 0-268-00788-8. [LC311 .C45 1992] (1.3.3; 1.2; 21.7)

Sockett, Hugh. THE MORAL BASE FOR TEACHER PROFESSIONALISM. New York: Teachers College Press, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1993. 194 p. ISBN 0-8077-3238-9. (Professional Ethics in Education Series.) [LB1779 .S58 1993] (1.3.3)

Strike, Kenneth A. and Ternasky, P. Lance, eds. ETHICS FOR PROFESSIONALS IN EDUCATION: PERSPECTIVES FOR PREPARATION AND PRACTICE. New York: Teachers College Press, Teachers College, Columbia University, 1993. 243 p. ISBN 0-8077-3215-X. (Professional Ethics in Education Series.) [LB1779 .E74 1993] (1.3.3; 1.3.1; 10)

### **1.3.5 Applied and Professional Ethics: Government/Criminal Justice**

Bok, Derek. THE STATE OF THE NATION: GOVERNMENT AND THE QUEST FOR A BETTER SOCIETY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 483 p. ISBN 0-674-29210-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HN60 .B65 1996] (1.3.5; 1.1; 5.1; 9.1; 16.1; 21.1)

Dunar, Andrew J. THE TRUMAN SCANDALS AND THE POLITICS OF MORALITY. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press, 1997, c1984. 213 p. ISBN 0-8262-1118-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [E814 .D86 1984] (1.3.5).

Elshtain, Jean Bethke. PUBLIC MAN, PRIVATE WOMAN: WOMEN IN SOCIAL AND POLITICAL THOUGHT. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, c1981, 1993. 390 p. ISBN 0-691-02476-6. (Second edition.) [HQ1236 .E47 1993] (1.3.5; 10)

Gutmann, Amy and Thompson, Dennis. DEMOCRACY AND DISAGREEMENT. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1996. 422 p. ISBN 0-674-19765-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [JC423 .G925 1996] (1.3.5)

Horton, John and Mendus, Susan, eds. AFTER MACINTYRE: CRITICAL PERSPECTIVES ON THE WORK OF ALASDAIR MACINTYRE. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1994. 322 p. ISBN 0-268-00643-1. [B1647 .M124 A33 1994] (1.3.5; 1.1)

Hunter, J. Robert and Sissons, Miranda. STATE LEGISLATORS AND INSURANCE CONFLICTS OF INTEREST. Washington, DC: Consumer Federation of America, 1995. 21 p. (August 1995. Publisher's address: 1424 16th Street, NW, Suite 604, zip 20036.) (1.3.5; 1.3.2)

Johnson, Peter. FRAMES OF DECEIT: A STUDY OF THE LOSS AND RECOVERY OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE TRUST. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1993. 212 p. ISBN 0-521-43193-X. [JA79 .J63 1993] (1.3.5)

Lakoff, George. MORAL POLITICS: WHAT CONSERVATIVES KNOW THAT LIBERALS DON'T. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. 413 p. ISBN 0-226-46796-1. [HN90 .M6 L35 1996] (1.3.5; 1.2; 12.1; 16.1; 20.6; 21.7)

Loewy, Hanno and Winter, Bettina, eds. NS-“EUTHANASIE” VOR GERICHT: FRITZ BAUER UND DIE GRENZEN JURISTISCHER BEWÄLTIGUNG. Frankfurt am Main: Campus Verlag, 1996. 199 p. ISBN 3-593-35442-X. (Wissenschaftliche Reihe des Fritz Bauer Instituts series; Bd. 1. Publisher's address: Heerstrasse 149, 60488 Frankfurt.) (1.3.5; 9.5.3; 20.5.1; 21.4; LE)

McClure, Kirstie M. JUDGING RIGHTS: LOCKEAN POLITICS AND THE LIMITS OF CONSENT. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1996. 327 p. ISBN 0-8014-3111-5. [JC153 .L87 M385 1996] (1.3.5)

Moore, Mark H. and Sparrow, Malcolm K. ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT: THE MORAL CHALLENGE OF PUBLIC LEADERSHIP. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall, 1990. 161 p. ISBN 0-13-290222-2.) [JK468 .E7 M66 1990] (1.3.5)

Moynihan, Daniel P. MILES TO GO: A PERSONAL HISTORY OF SOCIAL POLICY. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 245 p. ISBN 0-674-57441-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [HN28 .M69 1996] (1.3.5; 9.1; 9.5.9)

Pasquerella, Lynn; Killilea, Alfred G.; and Vocino, Michael, eds. ETHICAL DILEMMAS IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1996. 187 p. ISBN 0-275-95040-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [JF1525 .E8 E83 1996] (1.3.5; 1.3.3; 1.3.12; 8.4; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.8)

*Symposium I: Queensland Ethics Movement.* AUSTRALIAN JOURNAL OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION 54(4): 437-474, December 1995. (ISSN 0313-6647.) (1.3.5; 6)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION: EMPLOYEES' AWARENESS AND IMPACT OF THE WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTION ACT OF 1989. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 4 p. (March 31, 1993. Publication No. GAO/T-GGD-93-19. "Testimony before the Subcommittee on the Civil Service, Committee on Post Office and Civil Service, House of Representatives. Statement of Nancy R. Kingsbury, Director, Federal Human Resource Management Issues, General Government Division." Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (1.3.5)

Wright, R. George. DOES THE LAW MORALLY BIND THE POOR? OR WHAT GOOD'S THE CONSTITUTION WHEN YOU CAN'T AFFORD A LOAF OF BREAD? New York: New York University Press, 1996. 219 p. ISBN 0-8147-9294-4. (Critical America series.) [KF9243.5 W75 1996] (1.3.5; 1.1)

### **1.3.6 Applied and Professional Ethics: International Affairs**

Hoffmann, Stanley; Johansen, Robert C.; Sterba, James P.; Väyrynen, Raimo. THE ETHICS AND POLITICS OF HUMANITARIAN INTERVENTION. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1996. 116 p. ISBN 0-268-00936-8. (Theodore M. Hesburgh Lectures on Ethics and Public Policy; Vol. 1. Gift of the publisher.) [JX4481 .H63 1996] (1.3.6; 21.2)

Lumsdaine, David H. MORAL VISION IN INTERNATIONAL POLITICS: THE FOREIGN AID REGIME, 1949-1989. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1993. 355 p. ISBN 0-691-02767-6. [HC60 .L86 1993] (1.3.6; 1.3.5)

Shue, Henry. BASIC RIGHTS: SUBSISTENCE, AFFLUENCE, AND U.S. FOREIGN POLICY. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 236 p. ISBN 0-691-02929-6. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [JC571 .S525 1996] (1.3.6)

### **1.3.7 Applied and Professional Ethics: Journalism/Mass Media**

Christians, Clifford G.; Ferré, John P.; and Fackler, P. Mark. GOOD NEWS: SOCIAL ETHICS AND THE PRESS. New York: Oxford University Press, 1993. 265 p. ISBN 0-19-508432-2. [PN4888 .P6 C47 1993] (1.3.7; 1.1; 6)

Hindman, Elizabeth Blanks. RIGHTS VS. RESPONSIBILITIES: THE SUPREME COURT AND THE MEDIA. Westport, CT: Greenwood, 1997. 189 p. ISBN 0-313-29922-6. (Contributions to the Study of Mass Media and Communications series, No. 50. Gift of the publisher.) [KF4774 .H56 1997] (1.3.7; LE)

Jensen, J. Vernon. ETHICAL ISSUES IN THE COMMUNICATION PROCESS. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates, 1997. 236 p. ISBN 0-8058-2036-1. (Lea's Communication Series. Gift of the publisher.) [P94 .J46 1997] (1.3.7)

Knowlton, Steven R. MORAL REASONING FOR JOURNALISTS: CASES AND COMMENTARY. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1997. 220 p. ISBN 0-275-94872-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [PN4756 .K687 1997] (1.3.7)

Matelski, Marilyn J. TV NEWS ETHICS. Stoneham, MA: Focal Press/Butterworth-Heinemann, 1991. 79 p. ISBN 0-240-80089-3. (Electronic Media Guide series.) [PN4888 .E8 M38 1991] (1.3.7; 1.1; 6)

Philo, Greg, ed. [and] Glasgow Media Group. MEDIA AND MENTAL DISTRESS. London, England/New York: Longman, 1996. 135 p. ISBN 0-582-29219-0. (1.3.7; 7.1; 17.1)

Schwartz, Ted. FREE SPEECH AND FALSE PROFITS: ETHICS IN THE MEDIA. Cleveland, OH: The Pilgrim Press, 1996. 272 p. ISBN 0-8298-1148-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [PN4736 .S38 1996] (1.3.7)

### **1.3.8 Applied and Professional Ethics: Law**

Broyde, Michael J. THE PURSUIT OF JUSTICE AND JEWISH LAW: HALAKHIC PERSPECTIVES ON THE LEGAL PROFESSION. New York: The Michael Scharf Publication Trust of the Yeshiva University Press, 1996. 184 p. ISBN 0-88125-559-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM645 .J8 B76 1996] (1.3.8; 1.2; 1.3.2)

- Budziszewski, J. WRITTEN ON THE HEART: THE CASE FOR NATURAL LAW. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, 1997. 252 p. ISBN 0-8308-1891-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [K460 .B83 1997] (1.3.8; 1.1; 1.2)
- Coleman, Jules L., ed. RIGHTS AND THEIR FOUNDATIONS. New York: Garland, 1994. 432 p. ISBN 0-8153-1398-5. (Philosophy of Law series; Vol. 2.) [K235 .R54 1994] (1.3.8)
- Eastland, Terry, ed. BENCHMARKS: GREAT CONSTITUTIONAL CONTROVERSIES IN THE SUPREME COURT. Washington, DC: Ethics and Public Policy Center [and] Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 1995. 181 p. ISBN 0-8028-3771-9. [KF4550 .B375 1995] (1.3.8)
- Kelly, Michael J. LIVES OF LAWYERS: JOURNEYS IN THE ORGANIZATIONS OF PRACTICE. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, c1994, 1996. 256 p. ISBN 0-472-08385-6. (Law, Meaning, and Violence series.) [KF300 .K45 1994] (1.3.8; 1.3.2)
- Taylor, Nicola, ed. THE GUIDE TO THE PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT OF SOLICITORS. London, England: The Law Society, 1996. 746 p. ISBN 1-85328-495-5. (Seventh edition. Volume updated with: *PSD Professional Standards Bulletin, No. 16: 1996 Indemnity Rules, Accounting Guidelines for Solicitors, and Other Professional Rules and Guidance Issued to July 1996*, 63 pp. Publisher's address: 113 Chancery Lane, postal code WC2A 1PL.) [KD479 .L38 1996] (1.3.8; 6)
- Weisberg, Richard H. VICHY LAW AND THE HOLOCAUST IN FRANCE. Washington Square, NY: New York University Press, 1996. 447 p. ISBN 0-8147-9302-9. (Published for the Vidal Sassoon International Center for the Study of Antisemitism [SICSA], The Hebrew University of Jerusalem. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [KJW4207 .J49 W45 1996] (1.3.8; 1.2; 21.4)
- 1.3.9 Applied and Professional Ethics: Scientific Research**
- Beach, Doré. THE RESPONSIBLE CONDUCT OF RESEARCH. Weinheim, Federal Republic of Germany/New York: VCH Publishers, 1996. 161 p. ISBN 3-527-29333-7. [Q180.55 .M4 B39 1996] (1.3.9; 1.1; 15.1; 15.3; 15.8)
- Four Essays on Scientific Integrity and the University.* THE CENTENNIAL REVIEW 38(2): 213-314, Spring 1994. (ISSN 0162-0177.) (1.3.9; 1.3.3; 5.3; 15.5)
- Grayson, Lesley. SCIENTIFIC DECEPTION: AN OVERVIEW AND GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE OF MISCONDUCT AND FRAUD IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH. London, England: Science Reference and Information Service, The British Library, 1995. 107 p. ISBN 0-7123-0831-8. (Available from: Turpin Distribution Services Ltd., Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN.) [Q175.37 G72 1995] (1.3.9; 21.1)
- Minisymposium: Scientific Misconduct in Medical Research.* JOURNAL OF INTERNAL MEDICINE 235(2): 101-135, February 1994. (ISSN 0954-6820.) (1.3.9; 21.1)
- Proceedings of a Symposium: Toward Responsible Research Conduct: The Role of Scientific Societies.* JOURNAL OF DENTAL RESEARCH 75(2): 823-860, February 1996. (ISSN 0022-0345.) (1.3.9; 4.1.1)
- Stegemann-Boehl, Stefanie. FEHLVERHALTEN VON FORSCHERN: EINE UNTERSUCHUNG AM BEISPIEL DER BIOMEDIZINISCHEN FORSCHUNG IM RECHTSVERGLEICH USA—DEUTSCHLAND. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1994. 330 p. ISBN 3-432-26131-4. (Medizin in Recht und Ethik series; Bd. 29. Originally published/presented as author's dissertation, Freiburg (Breisgau) University, 1993. Publisher's address: PO Box 30 03 66, D-70443 Stuttgart.) [R852 .S74 1994] (1.3.9; 1.3.7; 18.6; 21.1; LE)
- 1.3.10 Applied and Professional Ethics: Social Work**
- Levy, Charles S. SOCIAL WORK ETHICS ON THE LINE. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press, 1993. 124 p. ISBN 1-56024-282-5. (Haworth Social Administration series.) [HN10.5 .L47 1993] (1.3.10; 1.3.3)
- 1.3.11 Applied and Professional Ethics: Agriculture**
- Fox, Michael W. EATING WITH CONSCIENCE: THE BIOETHICS OF FOOD. Troutdale, OR: NewSage Press; Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by: Publishers Group West, 1997. 192 p. ISBN 0-939165-30-9. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.11; 15.1)

Raeburn, Paul. **THE LAST HARVEST: THE GENETIC GAMBLE THAT THREATENS TO DESTROY AMERICAN AGRICULTURE.** Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1996. 269 p. ISBN 0-8032-8962-6. (Reprinted from the original 1995 edition by Simon & Schuster, New York.) [SB123.25 .U6 R34 1996] (1.3.11; 5.3; 15.1; 21.1)

### **1.3.12 Applied and Professional Ethics: Information Technology**

Agre, Philip E. and Rotenberg, Marc, eds. **TECHNOLOGY AND PRIVACY: THE NEW LANDSCAPE.** Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1997. 325 p. ISBN 0-262-01162-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (1.3.12; 1.1; 8.4)

Ferguson, Tom. **HEALTH ONLINE: HOW TO FIND HEALTH INFORMATION, SUPPORT GROUPS AND SELF-HELP COMMUNITIES IN CYBERSPACE.** Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1996. 308 p. ISBN 0-201-40989-5. [R859.7 .D36 F47 1996] (1.3.12; 9.1)

Mason, Richard O.; Mason, Florence M.; and Culnan, Mary J. **ETHICS OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT.** Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1995. 327 p. ISBN 0-8039-5756-4. (Sage Series in Business Ethics; No. 2. Gift of the publisher.) [HM221 .M297 1995] (1.3.12; 1.1; 1.3.2; 6)

Special Libraries Association. Presidential Study Commission on Professional Recruitment, Ethics and Professional Standards. The PREPS Commission. **REPORT: PRESIDENTIAL STUDY COMMISSION ON PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT, ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.** Washington, DC: Special Libraries Association, 1992. 38 p. (8 June 1992. Available from: The Special Libraries Association, 1700 18th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20009.) (1.3.12; 6)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. **AUTOMATED MEDICAL RECORDS: LEADERSHIP NEEDED TO EXPEDITE STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT.** Washington, DC: United States General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 32 p. (30 April 1993. GAO Publication No. GAO/IMTEC-93-17. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (1.3.12; 9.1)

Weckert, John and Adeney, Douglas. **COMPUTER AND INFORMATION ETHICS.** Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1997. 175 p. ISBN 0-313-29362-7. (Contributions to the Study of Computer Science series; No. 4. ISSN 0734-757X. Gift of the publisher.) [QA76.9 .M65 W43 1997] (1.3.12; 8.4)

## **2.1 Bioethics (General)**

American College of Legal Medicine. Textbook Committee. **LEGAL MEDICINE.** St. Louis, MO: Mosby-Year Book, 1995. 754 p. ISBN 0-8151-0131-7. (Third edition. Edited by S. Sandy Sanbar, Allan Gibofsky, Marvin H. Firestone and Theodore R. LeBlang.) (2.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 5.2; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.4; 8.4; 8.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.7; 17.1; 18.1; 19.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; LE)

Ashley, Benedict M. and O'Rourke, Kevin D. **HEALTH CARE ETHICS: A THEOLOGICAL ANALYSIS.** Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 530 p. ISBN 0-87840-644-1. (Fourth edition. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 1.2)

Boitte, Pierre. **POUR UNE ÉTHIQUE DE LA SANTÉ PUBLIQUE DANS UNE SOCIÉTÉ VIEILLISSANTE.** Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Éditions Fides, 1997. 53 p. ISBN 2-7621-1947-2. (Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 9.4; 9.5.2)

Campbell, Alastair; Charlesworth, Max; Gillett, Grant; and Jones, Gareth. **MEDICAL ETHICS.** Auckland, New Zealand/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 228 p. ISBN 0-19-558350-7. (Second edition. Revision of: *Practical Medical Ethics*, 1992. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .M2926 1997] (2.1)

Chadwick, Ruth, ed. **ENCYCLOPEDIA OF APPLIED ETHICS.** San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 1997. 4 volumes. ISBN 0-12-227065-7 (set). (Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.1)

Childress, James F. **PRACTICAL REASONING IN BIOETHICS.** Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1997. 385 p. ISBN 0-253-33218-4. (Medical Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .C477 1997] (2.1)

Cook, E. David. **THE MEDICAL MAZE: A CHRISTIAN APPROACH TO HEALTHCARE ETHICS.** London, England: Christian Medical Fellowship, 1991. 22 p.

- ISBN 0-906747-24-4. (Publisher's address: 157 Waterloo Road, postal code SE1 8XN.) (2.1; 1.2; 21.7)
- Crigger, Bette-Jane, ed. CASES IN BIOETHICS: SELECTIONS FROM THE HASTINGS CENTER REPORT. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1993. 297 p. ISBN 0-312-06746-1. (Second edition.) [R724 .C36 1993] (2.1; 8.1; 8.3.3; 9.4; 12.1; 14.1; 17.7; 18.2; 18.3; 19.5; 19.6; 20.5.1)
- Elizari Basterra, F. Javier. BIOETHICS. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, 1994. 352 p. ISBN 0-8146-5503-3. (Theology and Life Series; Vol. 39. "A Michael Glazier Book." Translation from the Spanish by: Michael Cunningham of: *Bioética*; Ediciones Paulinas, Madrid, Spain, 1991.) [R724 .E3813 1994] (2.1; 1.2)
- Ethics Issue.* JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN OPTOMETRIC ASSOCIATION 65(6): 389-452, June 1994. (ISSN 0003-0244. In commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of the American Optometric Association Code of Ethics.) (2.1; 1.3.7; 1.3.9; 2.2; 6; 7.1; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.5.4; 9.6; 9.8)
- Flight, Myrtle. INSTRUCTOR'S GUIDE: LAW, LIABILITY, AND ETHICS FOR MEDICAL OFFICE PERSONNEL. Albany, NY: Delmar, 1993. 58 p. ISBN 0-8273-3974-7. (Second edition.) [KF2914 .F582 1993] (2.1; 8.5)
- Flight, Myrtle. LAW, LIABILITY, AND ETHICS FOR MEDICAL OFFICE PERSONNEL. Albany, NY: Delmar, 1998. 325 p. ISBN 0-8273-8183-2. (Third edition. Published simultaneously in Canada by: Nelson Canada. Gift of the publisher.) [KF2914 .F58 1998] (2.1; 8.5)
- Frewer, Andreas, ed. ZUR ETHISCHEN KULTUR DER HUMANMEDIZIN. Erlangen/Jena: Palm und Enke, 1996. 117 p. ISBN 3-7896-0564-6. (Erlanger Studien zur Ethik in der Medizin series; Bd. 3.) (2.1; 2.2; 4.1.2; 6; 12.3; 14.4)
- Friedman, Emily. THE RIGHT THING: TEN YEARS OF ETHICS COLUMNS FROM THE HEALTHCARE FORUM JOURNAL. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1996. 394 p. ISBN 0-7879-0225-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .F75 1996] (2.1)
- Garrett, Thomas M.; Baillie, Harold W.; and Garrett, Rosellen M. HEALTH CARE ETHICS: PRINCIPLES AND PROBLEMS. Upper Saddle River, NY: Prentice Hall, 1998. 344 p. ISBN 0-13-856634-8. (Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 2.3)
- Gert, Bernard; Culver, Charles M.; and Clouser, K. Danner. BIOETHICS: A RETURN TO FUNDAMENTALS. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 320 p. ISBN 0-19-511430-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .G46 1997] (2.1; 2.3)
- Hare, R.M. ESSAYS ON BIOETHICS. Oxford, England: Clarendon Press/New York: Oxford University Press, c1993, 1996. 248 p. ISBN 0-19-823678-6. [R724 .H236 1993] (2.1)
- Honnefelder, Ludger and Rager, Günter, eds. ÄRZTLICHES URTEILEN UND HANDELN: ZUR GRUNDLEGUNG EINER MEDIZINISCHEN ETHIK. Frankfurt am Main: Insel Verlag, 1994. 377 p. ISBN 3-458-16624-6. (Publisher's address: Postfach 101945, 60019 Frankfurt.) (2.1; 1.2; 7.1; 8.2; 15.1; 20.5.1)
- Human Interactions in Critical Care.* CRITICAL CARE NURSING QUARTERLY 19(1): 1-72, May 1996. (ISSN 0887-9303.) (2.1; 1.1; 1.2; 4.1.3; 7.1; 8.1; 8.2; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.6; 10; 19.5; 20.3.2; 20.5.1; 20.7)
- Lipman, Michel. MEDICAL LAW & ETHICS. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Regents/Prentice Hall, 1994. 139 p. ISBN 0-13-064585-0. [KF3821 .L57 1994] (2.1; LE)
- Lustig, B. Andrew, ed. BIOETHICS YEARBOOK, VOLUME 5: THEOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS IN BIOETHICS, 1992-1994. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1997. 301 p. ISBN 0-7923-4428-6. (Bioethics Yearbook series; Vol. 5. ISSN 0926-261X. Gift of the publisher.) (2.1; 1.2)
- Mason, J.K. and McCall Smith, R.A., eds. LAW AND MEDICAL ETHICS. London, England: Butterworths; Distributed in the U.S. by: Charlottesville, VA: Michie, 1994. 451 p. ISBN 0-406-02478-2. (Fourth edition.) [K3601 .M38 1994] (2.1; 2.2; 6; LE)
- Monagle, John F. and Thomasma, David C. HEALTH CARE ETHICS: CRITICAL ISSUES FOR THE 21ST CENTURY. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen, 1998. 614 p. ISBN 0-8342-0911-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .M665 1998] (2.1)
- Montgomery, Jonathan. HEALTH CARE LAW. Oxford, England/New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 476 p. ISBN 0-19-876260-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [KD3395 .M66 1997] (2.1; 9.1; LE)

- Norris, Peggy. MEDICAL ETHICS. Southport, Merseyside: Christian Theology Trust, 1992. 41 p. ISBN 1-897705-01-8. (2.1)
- Oderberg, David S. and Laing, Jacqueline A., eds. HUMAN LIVES: CRITICAL ESSAYS ON CONSEQUENTIALIST BIOETHICS. Basingstoke, Hampshire, England: Macmillan Press; Published in the U.S. by: New York: St. Martin's Press, 1997. 244 p. ISBN 0-333-62980-9 (Macmillan); ISBN 0-312-16099-2 (St. Martin's). (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .H784 1997] (2.1; 1.1; 4.4)
- Pence, Gregory E., ed. CLASSIC WORKS IN MEDICAL ETHICS: CORE PHILOSOPHICAL READINGS. Boston: McGraw-Hill, 1998. 399 p. ISBN 0-07-038115-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .C524 1998] (2.1; 1.1; 2.3)
- Riordan, Dale B. SELECTED RESOURCES ON BIOETHICS. Unpublished document, [1995]. 13 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED382202. Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (2.1; Reference)
- Segota, Ivan. ETIKA SESTRINSTVA. Zagreb, Croatia: Pergamena [and] Rijeka: Medicinski fakultet, 1997. 261 p. ISBN 953-6576-02-3. (Biblioteka Bioetika series; No. 1. Gift of the author.) (2.1)
- Segre, Marco and Cohen, Claudio. BIOÉTICA. São Paulo, Brasil: Editora da Universidade de São Paulo, 1995. 173 p. ISBN 85-314-0304-9. (Publisher's address: Av. Prof. Luciano Gualberto, Travessa J, 374, 6º andar, Ed. da Antiga Reitoria, Cidade Universitária, 05580-900 São Paulo. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .B456 1995] (2.1)
- Shannon, Thomas A. AN INTRODUCTION TO BIOETHICS. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, c1987, 1997. 189 p. ISBN 0-8091-3694-5. (Third edition, revised and updated. Gift of the publisher.) [QH332 .S47 1997] (2.1; 2.3)
- Smith, David. LIFE AND MORALITY: CONTEMPORARY MEDICO-MORAL ISSUES. Dublin, Ireland: Gill & Macmillan, 1996. 301 p. ISBN 0-7171-2172-0. (Publisher's address: Goldenbridge, Dublin 8.) [R724 .S558 1996] (2.1; 1.2; 12.3; 14.4; 15.3; 15.4; 20.5.1)
- Sumner, L.W. and Boyle, Joseph, eds. PHILOSOPHICAL PERSPECTIVES ON BIOETHICS. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1996. 299 p. ISBN 0-8020-7139-2. (Toronto Studies in Philosophy series. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ58 .P44 1996] (2.1; 10; 14.1)
- Walters, LeRoy and Kahn, Tamar Joy, eds. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS, VOLUME 23. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 1997. 774 p. ISBN 0-883913-03-9. (ISSN 0363-0161.) (2.1; Reference)
- Williams, John R. CHRISTIAN PERSPECTIVES ON BIOETHICS: RELIGIOUS VALUES AND PUBLIC POLICY IN A PLURALISTIC SOCIETY. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Novalis, 1997. 143 p. ISBN 2-89088-833-9. (Saint Paul University Series in Ethics. Publisher's address: 49 Front Street East, Second Floor, postal code M5E 1B3. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.56 .W56 1997] (2.1; 1.2)

## 2.2 Bioethics: History of Medical Ethics

- Dell-Oro, Roberto and Viafora, Corrado, eds. BIOETHICS: A HISTORY. Bethesda, MD: International Scholars Publications, 1996. 313 p. ISBN 1-57309-048-4. (Translation from the Italian by Roberto Dell-Oro of: *Vent'anni di Bioetica idee Protagonisti Istituzioni*, edited by Corrado Viafora. Publisher's address: 7831 Woodmont Avenue, No. 345, zip 20814.) [R724 .V4413 1996] (2.2; 21.1)
- Frewer, Andreas and Winau, Rolf, eds. GESCHICHTE UND THEORIE DER ETHIK IN DER MEDIZIN. Erlangen/Jena: Palm und Enke, 1997. 158 p. ISBN 3-7896-0581-6. (Geschichte und Theorie der Ethik in der Medizin series; Band 1. Includes contributions by: Dietrich von Engelhardt, Andreas Frewer, Giovanni Maio, Richard Toellner and Rolf Winau.) (2.2; 4.1.2; 6; 18.2)

- Jakobi, Helga; Chroust, Peter; and Hamann, Matthias. AESKULAP & HAKENKREUTZ: ZUR GESCHICHTE DER MEDIZINISCHEN FAKULTÄT IN GIESSEN ZWISCHEN 1933 UND 1945: EINE DOKUMENTATION DER ARBEITSGRUPPE "MEDIZIN UND FASCHISMUS". Frankfurt: Mabuse-Verlag, 1989. 202 p. ISBN 3-925499-38-5. (Second edition. Publisher's address: Mainzer Landstraße 147, 6000 Frankfurt.) (2.2; 7.1; 11.3; 15.5; 21.4)

Jecker, Nancy S.; Jonsen, Albert T.; and Pearlman, Robert A., [eds.]. **BIOETHICS: AN INTRODUCTION TO HISTORY, METHODS, AND PRACTICE**. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1997. 416 p. ISBN 0-7637-0228-5. (Jones and Bartlett Series in Philosophy. Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .B4583 1997] (2.2; 2.1; 21.7)

Kottek, Samuel S. and García-Ballester, Luís, eds. **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL ETHICS IN MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN SPAIN: AN INTERCULTURAL APPROACH**. Jerusalem: The Magnes Press, Hebrew University, 1996. 291 p. ISBN 965-223-930-5. ("This volume presents expanded versions of papers read at a binational symposium convened in Jerusalem in December 1992." Publisher's address: PO Box 7695, Jerusalem, Israel 91076. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [R556 .M43 1996] (2.2; 1.2)

Kuczewski, Mark G. **FRAGMENTATION AND CONSENSUS: COMMUNITARIAN AND CASUIST BIOETHICS**. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 177 p. ISBN 0-87840-648-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (2.2; 1.1; 1.2; 1.3.1; 8.1; 20.5.4)

Pross, Christian and Aly, Götz, eds. **DER WERT DES MENSCHEN: MEDIZIN IN DEUTSCHLAND, 1918-1945**. Berlin: Edition Hentrich, 1989. 388 p. ISBN 3-926175-62-1. (Reihe Deutsche Vergangenheit series; Bd. 34. Intended to accompany an exhibition during the 92nd Deutscher Ärztetag in West Berlin, November 1988.) [R509 .W47 1989] (2.2; 7.1; 9.1; 15.5; 17.1; 18.1; 21.4)

Tendler, Moshe Dovid, trans. **RESPONSA OF RAV MOSHE FEINSTEIN: TRANSLATION AND COMMENTARY, VOLUME 1: CARE OF THE CRITICALLY ILL**. Hoboken, NJ: KTAV, 1996. 213 p. ISBN 0-88125-444-4. (Text in English and Hebrew. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM522.36 .E3725 1996] (2.2; 1.2; 4.4; 19.2; 20.2.1; 20.5.1)

Tröhler, Ulrich and Reiter-Theil, Stella, eds. **ETHIK UND MEDIZIN, 1947-1997: WAS LEISTET DIE KODIFIZIERUNG VON ETHIK?** Göttingen: Wallstein Verlag, 1997. 520 p. ISBN 3-89244-272-X. (Publisher's address: Planckstrasse 23, 37073 Göttingen.) (2.2; 6; 9.4; 15.3; 18.2; 21.1; 21.7)

## 2.3 Bioethics: Education/Programs

Huber, Gérard, ed. **ANNUAIRE EUROPÉEN DE BIOÉTHIQUE 1996/EUROPEAN DIRECTORY OF BIOETHICS 1996**. Paris: Technique & Documentation; Distributed in the U.S. by: Lavoisier, 1996. 703 p. ISBN 2-7430-0094-5 (Technique & Documentation); ISBN 1-898298-41-6 (Intercept). (Publisher's address: 11, rue Lavoisier, F75384 Paris Cedex 08. U.S. distributor's address: 160 Imlay Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231. Distributed in the U.K. by: Intercept Limited, Andover.) (2.3; 2.4; 21.1; Reference)

Miller, Judith and Dugas, Louise. **BIOETHICS TRAINING INVENTORY FOR HEALTH SCIENCES RESEARCH WITH HUMAN SUBJECTS = RÉPERTOIRE SUR LA FORMATION EN BIOÉTHIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE EN SCIENCES DE LA SANTÉ AUPRÈS DE SUJETS HUMAINS**. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: National Council on Bioethics in Human Research [NCBHR] = Conseil national de la bioéthique en recherche chez les sujets humains [CNBRH], 1993. 15 p. (November 1993. Publisher's address: 774 Promenade Echo Drive, postal code K1S 5N8.) (2.3; 18.2)

Plachowski, Linda C. **ETHICS IN THE WORK ENVIRONMENT: APPLIED BIOETHICS IN THE HOSPITAL FOR DELTA'S NURSING STUDENTS [DELTA COLLEGE IN UNIVERSITY CENTER, MICHIGAN]**. Unpublished document, 1993. 15 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED 362249. July 1993. Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (2.3; 4.1.3)

Reiter-Theil, Stella, ed. **VERMITTLUNG MEDIZINISCHER ETHIK: THEORIE UND PRAXIS IN EUROPA**. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1997. 191 p. ISBN 3-7890-4988-3. (Medizin in Recht und Ethik series; Bd. 34. Publisher's address: Postfach 610, 76484 Baden-Baden.) (2.3; 2.1; 4.1.2; 7.2; 20.1; 21.1)

## 2.4 Bioethics Commissions/Councils

Council of Europe. Ad Hoc Committee of Experts on Bioethics (CAHBI). **NATIONAL ETHICS BODIES**. Strasbourg: Council of Europe Press, 1993. 77 p. ISBN 92-871-2224-5. (Report by Sonia le Bris for the Round Table of Ethics Committees. Also available in French as: *Les instances nationales d'éthique*.) (2.4; 21.1)

### **3.1 Philosophy of Biology (General)**

Cairns, John. **MATTERS OF LIFE AND DEATH: PERSPECTIVES ON PUBLIC HEALTH, MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, CANCER, AND THE PROSPECTS FOR THE HUMAN RACE.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1997. 257 p. ISBN 0-691-02872-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH501 .C33 1997] (3.1; 5.1; 9.1; 9.5.1; 16.1)

Murphy, Michael P. and O'Neill, Luke A.J., eds. **WHAT IS LIFE? THE NEXT FIFTY YEARS: SPECULATIONS ON THE FUTURE OF BIOLOGY.** New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. 191 p. ISBN 0-521-45509-X. (Contains most of the contributions presented at a conference held 20-22 September 1993 at Trinity College, Dublin.) [QH331 .W465 1995] (3.1; 15.1)

Nuland, Sherwin B. **THE WISDOM OF THE BODY.** New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1997. 395 p. ISBN 0-679-44407-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (3.1; POP)

Olding, Alan. **MODERN BIOLOGY AND NATURAL THEOLOGY.** New York: Routledge, 1991. 181 p. ISBN 0-415-04971-7. [BL225 .O43 1990] (3.1; 1.2; 3.2)

Sigmund, Karl. **GAMES OF LIFE: EXPLORATIONS IN ECOLOGY, EVOLUTION AND BEHAVIOR.** New York: Penguin Books, c1993, 1995. 244 p. ISBN 0-14-024209-0. (First published by Oxford University Press, 1993.) [QH313 .S585 1995] (3.1; 10; 15.1)

Szasz, Thomas. **THE MEANING OF MIND: LANGUAGE, MORALITY, AND NEUROSCIENCE.** Westport, CT: Praeger, 1996. 182 p. ISBN 0-275-95603-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [BD418.3 .S93 1996] (3.1; 17.1)

Wille, Bernd. **ONTOLOGIE UND ETHIK BEI HANS JONAS.** Dettelbach: Verlag J.H. Röll, 1996. 272 p. ISBN 3-927522-54-6. (Philosophische Brocken series; Bd. 3. Originally presented as author's dissertation, Würzburg University, 1996. Publisher's address: Postfach 9, 97335 Dettelbach.) (3.1; 1.1)

### **3.2 Evolution and Creation**

Bonner, John Tyler. **SIXTY YEARS OF BIOLOGY: ESSAYS ON EVOLUTION AND DEVELOPMENT.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 143 p. ISBN 0-691-02130-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH366.2 .B666 1996] (3.2; 15.1)

Bradie, Michael. **THE SECRET CHAIN: EVOLUTION AND ETHICS.** Albany: State University of New York Press, 1994. 198 p. ISBN 0-7914-2106-6. (SUNY Series in Philosophy & Biology.) [BJ1298 .B73 1994] (3.2; 1.1; 15.9; 22.1)

Farber, Paul Lawrence. **THE TEMPTATIONS OF EVOLUTIONARY ETHICS.** Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994. 210 p. ISBN 0-520-08773-9. [BJ1298 .F37 1994] (3.2)

Gould, Stephen Jay. **EIGHT LITTLE PIGGIES: REFLECTIONS IN NATURAL HISTORY.** New York: W.W. Norton, 1994. 479 p. ISBN 0-393-31139-2. (3.2; POP)

Howells, William. **GETTING HERE: THE STORY OF HUMAN EVOLUTION.** Washington, DC: Compass Press, 1997. 266 p. ISBN 0-929590-17-1. (New edition.) (3.2)

Messerly, John G. **PIAGET'S CONCEPTION OF EVOLUTION: BEYOND DARWIN AND LAMARCK.** Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1996. 166 p. ISBN 0-8476-8243-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF109 .P5 M47 1996] (3.2; 3.1; 5.1)

Ruse, Michael. **MONAD TO MAN: THE CONCEPT OF PROGRESS IN EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY.** Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 628 p. ISBN 0-674-58220-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH360.5 .R87 1996] (3.2)

Smocovitis, Vassiliki Betty. **UNIFYING BIOLOGY: THE EVOLUTIONARY SYNTHESIS AND EVOLUTIONARY BIOLOGY.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 230 p. ISBN 0-691-03343-9. [QH361 .S64 1996] (3.2)

### **4.1.1 Philosophy of Medicine, Nursing, and Other Health Professions (General)**

Bayley, Carol Jean. **THE IMPACT OF VALUES AND WORLDVIEWS ON THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.** Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1992. 282 p. (Publication Order No. AAD93-06073. Thesis, Ph.D.—Georgetown University, 1992.) [R724 .B339 1992] (4.1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 5.1; 10; 20.1)

Gordon, James S. **MANIFESTO FOR A NEW MEDICINE: YOUR GUIDE TO HEALING PARTNERSHIPS AND THE WISE USE OF ALTERNATIVE THERAPIES.** Reading,

MA: Addison-Wesley, 1996. 358 p. ISBN 0-201-89828-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [R733 .G675 1996] (4.1.1; 8.1)

Holm, Søren. ETHICAL PROBLEMS IN CLINICAL PRACTICE: A STUDY OF THE ETHICAL REASONING OF HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS. Copenhagen, Denmark: Department of Medical Philosophy and Clinical Theory, University of Copenhagen/Afdeling for Medicinsk Videnskabsteori Det Sundhedsvidenskabelige Fakultet, Københavns Universitet, 1996. 258 p. (Ph.D. Thesis. Unpublished; to be published commercially in a slightly altered version at a later date. Gift of the author.) (4.1.1; 1.1; 9.1)

Sievert, Lars Endrik. NATURHEILKUNDE UND MEDIZINETHIK IM NATIONALSOZIALISMUS. Frankfurt am Main: Mabuse-Verlag, 1996. 277 p. ISBN 3-929106-28-0. (Mabuse-Verlag Wissenschaft series; No. 28. Publisher's address: Kasseler Str. 1a, 60486 Frankfurt am Main.) (4.1.1; 2.1; 7.1; 21.1)

Sullivan, Lawrence E., ed. THE PARABOLA BOOK OF HEALING. New York: Continuum, 1994. 228 p. ISBN 0-8264-0633-5. (Edited by Lawrence E. Sullivan. Expanded edition of the "Healing" issue of *Parabola* magazine, Spring 1993.) [BL65 .M4 P37 1994] (4.1.1; 1.2; 4.1.2; 4.2; 4.4; 20.1; 21.1; 21.7)

Tannenbaum, Jerold. VETERINARY ETHICS: ANIMAL WELFARE, CLIENT RELATIONS, COMPETITION AND COLLEGIALITY. St. Louis, MO: Mosby, 1995. 615 p. ISBN 0-8151-8840-4. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [SF756.39 .T36 1995] (4.1.1; 6; 22.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Appropriations. Subcommittee on Labor, Health and Human Services, and Education, and Related Agencies. ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1993. 182 p. ISBN 0-16-041294-3. (103rd Congress, 1st Session. Special hearing held 24 June 1993. Publication No. S.Hrg. 103-146. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) (4.1.1)

Veatch, Robert M. and Flack, Harley E. CASE STUDIES IN ALLIED HEALTH ETHICS. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Brady/Prentice Hall, 1997. 290 p. ISBN 0-8359-4995-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .V398 1997] (4.1.1.; 2.3; 6)

Wilson, Bettye G., [ed.]. ETHICS AND BASIC LAW FOR MEDICAL IMAGING PROFESSIONALS. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis, 1997. 184 p. ISBN 0-8036-0152-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC78 .E84 1997] (4.1.1; 1.3.12; 6; 7.3; 8.4; 8.5; 9.5.1; 9.5.9; 16.2; 18.3; 20.5.1; LE)

Wilson, Bettye G. INSTRUCTOR'S GUIDE FOR ETHICS AND BASIC LAW FOR MEDICAL IMAGING PROFESSIONALS. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis, 1997. 103 p. ISBN 0-8036-0215-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (4.1.1; 1.3.12; 6; 7.3; 8.4; 8.5; 9.5.1; 9.5.9; 16.2; 18.3; 20.5.1; LE)

#### 4.1.2 Philosophy of Medicine

Berg, Marc. RATIONALIZING MEDICAL WORK: DECISION-SUPPORT TECHNIQUES AND MEDICAL PRACTICES. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1997. 238 p. ISBN 0-262-02417-9. (Inside Technology series. Gift of the publisher.) [R723.5 .B47 1997] (4.1.2; 5.1; 9.8)

Gadamer, Hans-Georg. THE ENIGMA OF HEALTH: THE ART OF HEALING IN A SCIENTIFIC AGE. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1996. 180 p. ISBN 0-8047-2691-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726.5 .G3313 1996] (4.1.2; 4.2; 4.3)

Hamon, Hervé. NOS MÉDECINS. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1994. 345 p. ISBN 2-02-015955-4. (Gift of Kathryn Arnow.) [R708 .H256 1994] (4.1.2; 4.2; 8.1)

Hunt, Geoffrey, ed. WHISTLEBLOWING IN THE HEALTH SERVICE: ACCOUNTABILITY, LAW AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE. London, England: Edward Arnold; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: Singular Publishing Group, 1995. 170 p. ISBN 0-340-59234-6 (Edward Arnold); ISBN 1-56593-502-0 (Singular.) [RA396 .A1 W45 1995] (4.1.2; 4.1.1; 4.1.3; 8.4; 9.8; LE)

Lantos, John D. DO WE STILL NEED DOCTORS? New York: Routledge, 1997. 214 p. ISBN 0-415-91852-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [R723 .L35 1997] (4.1.2; 2.1; 5.1; 7.2; 8.1; 9.1; 9.3.2)

Minogue, Brendan P.; Palmer-Fernández, Gabriel; and Reagan, James E., eds. READING ENGELHARDT: ESSAYS ON THE THOUGHT OF H. TRISTRAM ENGELHARDT, JR.. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic,

1997. 312 p. ISBN 0-7923-4572-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (4.1.2; 2.1; Biography)
- Murphy, Edmond A. THE LOGIC OF MEDICINE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997. 511 p. ISBN 0-8018-5538-1. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R723 .M86 1997] (4.1.2; 7.1)
- Neese, Randolph M. and Williams, George C. WHY WE GET SICK: THE NEW SCIENCE OF DARWINIAN MEDICINE. New York: Vintage Books/Random House, c1994, 1996. 290 p. ISBN 0-679-74674-9. [R723 .N387 1996] (4.1.2; 3.1; 3.2)
- Pellegrino, Edmund D. and Thomasma, David C. HELPING AND HEALING: RELIGIOUS COMMITMENT IN HEALTH CARE. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 168 p. ISBN 0-87840-643-3. (Italian translation of this book by Antonio Puca entitled: *Medicina per vocazione: Impegno religioso in medicina*; Editiones Dehoniane, Rome, 1994. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.56 .P45513 1997] (4.1.2; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 4.2)
- Sharkey, Paul W. A PHILOSOPHICAL EXAMINATION OF THE HISTORY AND VALUES OF WESTERN MEDICINE. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1992. 184 p. ISBN 0-7734-9210-0. [R723 .S515 1992] (4.1.2; 1.2; 2.1; 7.1)
- #### 4.1.3 Philosophy of Nursing
- American Nurses Association [ANA]. COMPENDIUM OF AMERICAN NURSES ASSOCIATION POSITION STATEMENTS. Washington, DC: American Nurses Publishing, 1996. 232 p. ISBN 1-55810-123-3. (Publisher's address: 600 Maryland Avenue, SW, Suite 100 West, zip 20024.) (4.1.3; 2.1)
- Bradley, Jean C. and Edinberg, Mark A. COMMUNICATION IN THE NURSING CONTEXT. Norwalk, CT: Appleton & Lange, 1990. 260 p. ISBN 0-8385-1327-1. (Third edition.) [RT23 .B7 1990] (4.1.3; 7.3; 8.1; 9.5.6; 21.7)
- Burnard, Philip and Chapman, Christine M. PROFESSIONAL AND ETHICAL ISSUES IN NURSING: THE CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. London, England: Scutari Press, 1993. 168 p. ISBN 1-871364-96-5. (Second edition.) [RT85 .B87 1993] (4.1.3; 6; 7.2; 8.1; 8.4; 16.3; LE)
- Chambliss, Daniel F. BEYOND CARING: HOSPITALS, NURSES, AND THE SOCIAL ORGANIZATION OF ETHICS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. 201 p. ISBN 0-226-10102-9. (Morality and Society series. Gift of the publisher.) [RT85 .C48 1996] (4.1.3; 8.1; 9.1)
- Gaut, Delores A. and Boykin, Arline, eds. CARING AS HEALING: RENEWAL THROUGH HOPE. New York: National League of Nursing Press, 1994. 273 p. ISBN 0-88737-607-X. (NLN Publication No. 14-2607.) [RT86 .C375 1994] (4.1.3; 4.4; 7.1; 8.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6)
- Gaut, Delores A., ed. THE PRESENCE OF CARING IN NURSING. New York: National League of Nursing [NLN] Press, 1992. 267 p. ISBN 0-88737-547-2. (NLN Publication No. 15-2465.) [RT86 .P67 1992] (4.1.3; 1.2; 8.1)
- Harrison, Judy and Burnard, Philip. SPIRITUALITY AND NURSING PRACTICE. Brookfield, VT: Avebury/Ashgate, c1993, 1996. 213 p. ISBN 1-85628-509-X. [RT85 .2 .H37 1993] (4.1.3; 12)
- Husted, Gladys L. ETHICAL DECISION MAKING IN NURSING. St. Louis, MO: Mosby-Year Book, 1995. 335 p. ISBN 0-8016-7774-2. (Second edition.) [RT85 .H87 1995] (4.1.3; 2.1; 2.3; 8.1)
- Johnstone, Megan-Jane. BIOETHICS: A NURSING PERSPECTIVE. Marrickville, New South Wales, Australia: W.B. Saunders/Baillière Tindall/Harcourt Brace & Co.; Distributed in the U.S. by: Harcourt Brace & Co., c1994, 1996. 574 p. ISBN 0-7295-1421-8. (Second edition. Distributor's address: 6277 Sea Harbor Drive, Orlando, FL 32887.) (4.1.3; 2.1; 6; 10; 21.7)
- Jones, Shirley R. ETHICS IN MIDWIFERY. London, England: Mosby-Year Book Europe, 1994. 128 p. ISBN 0-7234-1971-X. [RG951 .J66 1994] (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.3; 8.4; 9.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 15.3)
- Kenney, Janet W. PHILOSOPHICAL AND THEORETICAL PERSPECTIVES FOR ADVANCED NURSING PRACTICE. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1996. 392 p. ISBN 0-86720-735-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RT84.5 .P532 1996] (4.1.3; 4.2)
- O'Connor, Nancy. PATERSON AND ZDERAD: HUMANISTIC NURSING THEORY. Newbury Park, CA: Sage,

1993. 50 p. ISBN 0-8039-4489-6. (Notes on Nursing Theories series; Vol. 7.) [RT84.5 .O35 1993] (4.1.3)
- Tingle, John and Cribb, Alan, eds. NURSING LAW AND ETHICS. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Science, 1995. 280 p. ISBN 0-632-03617-6. [KD2968 .N8 N87 1995] (4.1.3; 2.1; 9.8; 17.1; 18.1; LE)
- Tschudin, Verena, ed. ETHICS: ASPECTS OF NURSING CARE. London, England: Scutari Press, 1993. 148 p. ISBN 1-871364-79-5. [RT85 .E8356 1993] (4.1.3; 11.1; 12.3; 19.2; 19.3; 19.5; 20.5.1)
- Tschudin, Verena, ed. ETHICS: NURSES AND PATIENTS. London, England: Scutari Press, 1993. 140 p. ISBN 1-871364-75-2. (4.1.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.8)
- Tschudin, Verena, ed. ETHICS: NURSING PEOPLE WITH SPECIAL NEEDS: PART ONE. London, England: Scutari Press, 1994. 145 p. ISBN 1-871364-85-X. [RT85 .E838 1994] (4.1.3; 8.3.1; 8.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.7)
- Tschudin, Verena, ed. ETHICS: NURSING PEOPLE WITH SPECIAL NEEDS: PART TWO. London, England: Scutari Press, 1994. 165 p. ISBN 1-871364-86-8. [RT85 .E838 1994] (4.1.3; 6; 9.5.3; 17.1)
- Tschudin, Verena and Marks-Maran, Diane. ETHICS: A PRIMER FOR NURSES: WORKBOOK. London, England: Baillière Tindall, 1993. 149 p. ISBN 0-7020-1649-7. (Companion volume to: *Ethics: A Primer for Nurses: Workshop Guide*.) [RT85 .T732 1993 Workbook] (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.3; 4.4; 8.3.1; 8.4; 19.1)
- Tschudin, Verena and Marks-Maran, Diane. ETHICS: A PRIMER FOR NURSES: WORKSHOP GUIDE. London, England: Baillière Tindall, 1993. 114 leaves. ISBN 0-7020-1650-0. (Companion volume to: *Ethics: A Primer for Nurses: Workbook*.) [RT85 .T732 1993 Guide] (4.1.3; 1.1; 2.3; 4.4; 8.3.1; 8.4; 19.1)
- Young, Ann P. LAW AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT IN NURSING. London, England: Scutari Press, 1994. 204 p. ISBN 1-871364-95-7. (Second, revised edition.) [KD2968 .N8 Y68 1994] (4.1.3; 1.2; 6; 7.3; 8.1; 8.4; LE)
- 4.2 Concept of Health**
- DISEASE, ILLNESS AND SICKNESS: THREE CENTRAL CONCEPTS IN THE THEORY OF HEALTH: A DIALOGUE BETWEEN ANDREW TWADDLE AND LENNART NOR-
- DENFELT. Linköping, Sweden: Department of Public Health and Society, Linköping University, 1993. 54 p. ISBN 91-7871-218-1. (Linköping University Studies on Health and Society series; No. 18. ISSN 0281-4919. Publisher's address: S-581 83 Linköping, Sweden.) (4.2)
- Humber, James M. and Almeder, Robert F., eds. WHAT IS DISEASE? Totowa, NJ: Humana Press, 1997. 361 p. ISBN 0-89603-352-X. (Contemporary Issues in Biomedicine, Ethics, and Society series. Biomedical Ethics Reviews series. ISSN 0742-1796. Gift of the publisher.) [RB112 .W53 1997] (4.2)
- Lappé, Marc. BREAKOUT: THE EVOLVING THREAT OF DRUG-RESISTANT DISEASE. San Francisco, CA: Sierra Club Books, 1995. 255 p. ISBN 0-87156-382-7. (Originally published as: *Evolutionary Medicine*, 1994.) (4.2; 3.1; 9.5.6; 9.7; 16.1)
- Lupton, Deborah. MEDICINE AS CULTURE: ILLNESS, DISEASE AND THE BODY IN WESTERN SOCIETIES. London, England/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994. 182 p. ISBN 0-8039-8925-3. [RA418 .L74 1994] (4.2; 4.4; 7.1; 8.1; 9.1; 10)
- Ott, Katherine. FEVERED LIVES: TUBERCULOSIS IN AMERICAN CULTURE SINCE 1870. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 242 p. ISBN 0-674-29910-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC309 .A5 O88 1996] (4.2; 7.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.10)
- Petrie, Keith J. and Weinman, John A., eds. PERCEPTIONS OF HEALTH AND ILLNESS: CURRENT RESEARCH AND APPLICATIONS. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Harwood Academic/Gordon and Breach; Distributed in the U.S. by: International Publishers Distributor, 1997. 501 p. ISBN 90-5702-103-X. (Distributor's address: PO Box 32160, Newark, NJ 07102. Gift of the publisher.) (4.2; 4.3; 9.5.1; 17.1)
- Radley, Alan. MAKING SENSE OF ILLNESS: THE SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF HEALTH AND DISEASE. London, England/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994. 232 p. ISBN 0-8039-8909-1. (4.2; 7.1; 8.1; 17.1)
- Wendell, Susan. THE REJECTED BODY: FEMINIST PHILOSOPHICAL REFLECTIONS ON DISABILITY. New York: Routledge, 1996. 206 p. ISBN 0-415-91047-1. [HV1568 .W433 1996] (4.2; 1.1; 10)

### **4.3 Concept of Mental Health**

Caplan, Paula J. **THEY SAY YOU'RE CRAZY: HOW THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL PSYCHIATRISTS DECIDE WHO IS NORMAL.** Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1995. 355 p. ISBN 0-201-48832-9. [RC455.2 .C4 C37 1995] (4.3; 9.7; 17.1; 21.1)

Robinson, Daniel N. **WILD BEASTS & IDLE HUMOURS: THE INSANITY DEFENSE FROM ANTIQUITY TO THE PRESENT.** Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1996. 299 p. ISBN 0-674-95289-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [K5077 .R63 1996] (4.3; 13.5; 7.1)

### **4.4 Quality/Value of Life**

Bordo, Susan. **UNBEARABLE WEIGHT: FEMINISM, WESTERN CULTURE, AND THE BODY.** Berkeley: University of California Press, c1993, 1995. 361 p. ISBN 0-520-08883-2. [HQ1220 .U5 B67 1993] (4.4; 10; 14.1)

Brown, Hunter L.; Hudecki, Dennis J.; Kennedy, Leonard A.; and Snyder, John J., eds. **IMAGES OF THE HUMAN: THE PHILOSOPHY OF THE HUMAN PERSON IN A RELIGIOUS CONTEXT.** Chicago: Loyola Press, 1997. 633 p. ISBN 0-8294-9825-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (4.4; 1.2)

Catholic Church. Pope (John Paul II). **EVANGELIUM VITAE: ENCYCLICAL LETTER ADDRESSED BY THE SUPREME PONTIFF POPE JOHN PAUL II TO ALL THE BISHOPS, PRIESTS AND DEACONS, MEN AND WOMEN, RELIGIOUS LAY FAITHFUL, AND ALL PEOPLE OF GOOD WILL ON THE VALUE AND INVIOABILITY OF HUMAN LIFE.** London, England: Catholic Truth Society, 1995. 192 p. ISBN 0-85183-951-7. (Published in collaboration with Veritas Publications. Publisher's address: Catholic Truth Society, 192 Vauxhall Bridge Road, postal code SW1V 1PD.) [BT696 .C38 1995] (4.4; 1.2; 2.1)

Center for Healthcare Ethics, St. Joseph Health System, prod. **MANAGING PAIN: A NEGLECTED ESSENTIAL OF PATIENT CARE.** Orange, CA: Center for Healthcare Ethics; Distributed by: Sheed & Ward, 1994. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (21:00 mins.). (Hosted by Jack Glaser with Betty Ferrell. Order No. SG8835. Distributor's address: PO Box 419492, 115 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64141-6492.) (4.4; 9.5.1; 9.7; 17.1)

Chirban, John T., ed. **PERSONHOOD: ORTHODOX CHRISTIANITY AND THE CONNECTION BETWEEN BODY, MIND, AND SOUL.** Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey, 1996. 196 p. ISBN 0-89789-463-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT701.2 .P427 1996] (4.4; 1.2; 21.7)

Ferrell, Betty Rolling. **SUFFERING.** Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1996. 238 p. ISBN 0-86720-723-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726.5 .S825 1996] (4.4; 1.2; 4.1.3; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 17.1; 20.1)

Good, Mary-Jo DelVecchio; Brodwin, Paul E.; Good, Byron J.; and Kleinman, Arthur, eds. **PAIN AS HUMAN EXPERIENCE: AN ANTHROPOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVE.** Berkeley: University of California Press, c1992, 1994. 214 p. ISBN 0-520-07512-9. (Comparative Studies of Health Systems and Medical Care series; No. 31.) [GN296 .P35 1992] (4.4; 7.1)

Grealy, Ludy. **AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A FACE.** New York: HarperPerennial, c1994, 1995. 223 p. ISBN 0-06-097673-X. [RD661 .G74 A3 1995] (4.4; 9.5.5)

Horn, David G. **SOCIAL BODIES: SCIENCE, REPRODUCTION, AND ITALIAN MODERNITY.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1994. 189 p. ISBN 0-691-03720-5. (Princeton Studies in Culture/Power/History series.) [GN298 .H67 1994] (4.4; 5.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 10; 14.1; 15.5; 21.1)

Prokes, Mary T. **TOWARD A THEOLOGY OF THE BODY.** Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 1996. 192 p. ISBN 0-8028-4339-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT741.2 .P76 1996] (4.4; 1.2; 10; 14.1; 20.1)

Richard, Lucien. **WHAT ARE THEY SAYING ABOUT THE THEOLOGY OF SUFFERING?** Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1992. 163 p. ISBN 0-8091-3347-4. [BT732.7 .R545 1992] (4.4; 1.2; 10)

Russo, Giovani, ed. **EVANGELIUM VITAE: COMMENTO ALL' ENCICLICA SULLA BIOETICA.** Leumann (Torino): Editrice Elle Di Ci, 1995. 334 p. ISBN 88-01-10665-3. (Evangelium Vitae Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BT696 .E9 1995] (4.4; 1.2; 2.1)

Starck, Patricia L. and McGovern, John P., eds. **THE HIDDEN DIMENSION OF ILLNESS: HUMAN SUFFERING.** New York: National League of Nursing [NLN] Press, 1992. 303 p. ISBN 0-88737-544-8. (NLN Publication No. 15-2462. Publisher's address: 350

- Hudson Street, zip 10014.) [R725.5.H53 1992] (4.4; 1.2; 4.2; 5.1; 9.5.9; 17.1; 20.1; 20.7; 21.7)
- Turner, Bryan S. **BODY AND SOCIETY: EXPLORATIONS IN SOCIAL THEORY**. London, England/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1996. 254 p. ISBN 0-8039-8809-5. (Theory, Culture & Society series. Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [HM24 .T83 1996] (4.4; 7.1)
- Walters, James W. **WHAT IS A PERSON? AN ETHICAL EXPLORATION**. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997. 187 p. ISBN 0-252-02278-5. (Gift of the publisher.) (4.4; 1.2; 20.5.2; 22.1; LE)
- Wildes, Kevin Wm. and Mitchell, Alan C., eds. **CHOOSING LIFE: A DIALOGUE ON EVANGELIUM VITAE**. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1997. 272 p. ISBN 0-87840-646-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (4.4; 1.2; 2.1; 20.6)
- ### **5.1 Science, Technology and Society**
- Becker, Gerhold K. and Buchanan, James P., eds. **CHANGING NATURE'S COURSE: THE ETHICAL CHALLENGE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY**. Hong Kong: Hong Kong University Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: Philadelphia: Coronet Books, 1996. 208 p. ISBN 962-209-403-1. (Distributor's address: 311 Bainbridge Street, zip 19147.) (5.1; 1.2; 1.3.11; 5.2; 9.3.1; 14.4; 15.1; 15.7; 15.10; 16.1; 21.1; 22.2)
- Berry, F. Clifton, Jr. **INVENTING THE FUTURE: HOW SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFORM OUR WORLD**. Washington, DC: Brassey's, 1993. 180 p. ISBN 0-02-881029-5. [TK7811 .B47 1993] (5.1)
- Bohm, David. **UNFOLDING MEANING: A WEEKEND OF DIALOGUE**. New York: Routledge, 1997. 177 p. ISBN 0-415-13638-5. (Originally published: Mickleton: Foundation House, 1985. Gift of the publisher.) [BD331 .B593 1987] (5.1)
- Bud, Robert. **THE ISSUES OF LIFE: A HISTORY OF BIOTECHNOLOGY**. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1994, c1993. 299 p. ISBN 0-521-47699-2. [TP248.18 .B83 1993] (5.1; 15.1)
- Doby, T. and Alker, G. **ORIGINS AND DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL IMAGING**. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1997. 170 p. ISBN 0-8093-2010-X. (Medical Humanities Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RC78.7 .D53 D63 1997] (5.1; 7.1)
- Dyson, Freeman J. **IMAGINED WORLDS**. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1997. 216 p. ISBN 0-674-53908-7. (Jerusalem-Harvard Lectures series. Gift of the publisher.) [AC8 .D97 1997] (5.1)
- Fuller, Steve. **PHILOSOPHY, RHETORIC, AND THE END OF KNOWLEDGE: THE COMING OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY STUDIES**. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press, 1993. 421 p. ISBN 0-299-13774-0. (Rhetoric of the Human Sciences series.) [Q175 .F926 1993] (5.1; 1.1; 1.3.5; 21.1)
- Gross, Paul R.; Levitt, Norman; and Lewis, Martin W., eds. **THE FLIGHT FROM SCIENCE AND REASON**. New York: New York Academy of Sciences, 1996. 593 p. ISBN 1-57331-003-4. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences Series; Vol. 775. Publisher's address: 2 East 63rd Street, zip 10021.) [Q175 .F58 1996] (5.1; 1.2; 1.3.9; 10)
- Hess, David J. **SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN A MULTICULTURAL WORLD: THE CULTURAL POLITICS OF FACTS AND ARTIFACTS**. New York: Columbia University Press, 1995. 311 p. ISBN 0-231-10197-X. [Q175.5 .H47 1995] (5.1; 21.7)
- Hollinger, David A. **SCIENCE, JEWS, AND SECULAR CULTURE: STUDIES IN MID-TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN INTELLECTUAL HISTORY**. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 178 p. ISBN 0-691-01143-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [E184 .J5 H646 1996] (5.1; 1.2; 1.3.9)
- Hutcheon, Pat Duffy. **LEAVING THE CAVE: EVOLUTIONARY NATURALISM IN SOCIAL- SCIENTIFIC THOUGHT**. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 1996. 504 p. ISBN 0-88920-258-3. (Publisher's address: 75 University Avenue West, postal code N2L 3C5. Gift of the publisher.) [H61 .H88 1996] (5.1; 3.2; 17.1)
- Johnson, George. **FIRE IN THE MIND: SCIENCE, FAITH, AND THE SEARCH FOR ORDER**. New York: Vintage Books/Random House, 1995. 379 p. ISBN 0-679-74021-X. (Originally published in hardcover by Alfred A. Knopf, New York, 1995.) [BL240.2 .J547 1996] (5.1; 1.2)
- Johnson, Phillip E. **REASON IN THE BALANCE: THE CASE AGAINST NATURALISM IN SCIENCE, LAW & EDUCATION**. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press,

1995. 245 p. ISBN 0-8308-1610-0. [BT1200 .J64 1995] (5.1; 1.2)
- McAllister, James W. **BEAUTY & REVOLUTION IN SCIENCE**. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1996. 231 p. ISBN 0-8014-3240-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [Q175 .M415 1996] (5.1)
- Melzer, Arthur M.; Weinberger, Jerry; and Zinman, M. Richard, eds. **TECHNOLOGY IN THE WESTERN POLITICAL TRADITION**. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1993. 333 p. ISBN 0-8014-8006-X. (Papers delivered in a lecture series from October 1989 to April 1990, and at a conference held in May 1990, under the auspices of the Political Science Department, Michigan State University.) [JC423 .T35 1993] (5.1; 1.3.5; 5.3)
- Mitcham, Carl. **THINKING THROUGH TECHNOLOGY: THE PATH BETWEEN ENGINEERING AND PHILOSOPHY**. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1994. 397 p. ISBN 0-226-53198-8. [T14 .M56 1994] (5.1)
- Murphy, Nancey and Ellis, George F.R. **ON THE MORAL NATURE OF THE UNIVERSE: THEOLOGY, COSMOLOGY, AND ETHICS**. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1996. 268 p. ISBN 0-8006-2983-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BD511 .M85 1996] (5.1; 1.2)
- Peritore, Patrick N. and Galve-Peritore, Ana K., eds. **BIOTECHNOLOGY IN LATIN AMERICA: POLITICS, IMPACTS, AND RISKS**. Wilmington, DE: Scholarly Resources, 1995. 229 p. ISBN 0-8420-2557-X. (Latin American Silhouettes series.) [TP248.195 .L29 B54 1995] (5.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 15.1; 16.1; 21.1)
- Rudolph, Frederick B. and McIntire, Larry V., eds. **BIOTECHNOLOGY: SCIENCE, ENGINEERING, AND ETHICAL CHALLENGES FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY**. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 278 p. ISBN 0-309-05282-3. [TP248.2 .B574 1996] (5.1; 1.3.9; 3.1; 5.3; 9.5.5; 9.7; 15.4; 15.8; 21.1)
- Sale, Kirkpatrick. **REBELS AGAINST THE FUTURE: THE LUDDITES AND THEIR WAR ON THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION**. Reading, MA: Addison Wesley Longman, 1996, c1995. 320 p. ISBN 0-201-40718-3. (5.1)
- Smith, Merritt Roe and Marx, Leo, eds. **DOES TECHNOLOGY DRIVE HISTORY? THE DILEMMA OF TECHNOLOGICAL DETERMINISM**. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1994. 280 p. ISBN 0-262-69167-1. [T14.5 .D64 1994] (5.1)
- Sonnert, Gerhard and Holton, Gerald. **WHO SUCCEEDS IN SCIENCE? THE GENDER DIMENSION**. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1995. 215 p. ISBN 0-8135-2220-X. (5.1; 10)
- Sprinkle, Robert Hunt. **PROFESSION OF CONSCIENCE: THE MAKING AND MEANING OF LIFE-SCIENCES LIBERALISM**. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1994. 257 p. ISBN 0-691-03365-X. [QH333 .S68 1994] (5.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 2.1; 3.1; 21.1)
- Stenmark, Mikael. **RATIONALITY IN SCIENCE, RELIGION, AND EVERYDAY LIFE: A CRITICAL EVALUATION OF FOUR MODELS OF RATIONALITY**. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press, 1995. 392 p. ISBN 0-268-01651-8. (Originally presented as the author's thesis (doctoral)—Uppsala University, 1994.) [BD181 .S74 1995] (5.1; 1.2)
- Tenner, Edward. **WHY THINGS BITE BACK: TECHNOLOGY AND THE REVENGE OF UNINTENDED CONSEQUENCES**. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1996. 346 p. ISBN 0-679-42563-2. (5.1)
- Toumey, Christopher P. **CONJURING SCIENCE: SCIENTIFIC SYMBOLS AND CULTURAL MEANINGS IN AMERICAN LIFE**. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1996. 197 p. ISBN 0-8135-2285-4. (5.1)
- Walters, Ronald C., ed. **SCIENTIFIC AUTHORITY & TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA**. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1997. 271 p. ISBN 0-8018-5389-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (5.1; 1.3.11; 7.1; 9.1; 9.5.9)
- ## 5.2 Technology Assessment
- Breyer, Stephen. **BREAKING THE VICIOUS CIRCLE: TOWARD EFFECTIVE RISK REGULATION**. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1993. 127 p. ISBN 0-674-08115-3. (The Oliver Wendell Holmes Lectures series; 1992.) [KF3958 .B74 1993] (5.2; 9.1; 16.1; LE)
- Burke, Thomas A.; Tran, Nga L.; Roemer, Jane S.; Henry, Carol J., eds. **REGULATING RISK: THE SCIENCE AND POLITICS OF RISK**. Washington, DC: International Life Sciences Institute/ILSI Press [and] Itasca, IL: National Safety Council, 1993. 102 p. ISBN

0-944398-13-8. (A Conference Summary. Publisher's address: International Life Sciences Institute, ILSI Press, 1126 Sixteenth St., NW, Washington, DC 20036.) [HM201 .R44 1993] (5.2; 16.1; 16.3; 21.1)

Institute of Medicine (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee on Evaluating Clinical Applications of Telemedicine. **TELEMEDICINE: A GUIDE TO ASSESSING TELECOMMUNICATIONS IN HEALTH CARE**. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 271 p. ISBN 0-309-05531-8. (Edited by Marilyn J. Field.) [R119.9 .I56 1996] (5.2; 1.3.12; 9.1; 9.3.1)

McManus, T. **ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS: A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN RESEARCH AND PUBLIC ATTITUDES, AND THE RESPONSE OF AUTHORITIES TO THESE DEVELOPMENTS**. Dublin, Ireland: Stationery Office, 1992. 267 p. ("A Report to Mr. Robert Malloy, T.D., Minister of Energy.") [RA569.3 .M36 1992] (5.2; 7.1; 21.1)

National Research Council (United States). Commission on Behavioral and Social Sciences and Education. Committee on Risk Characterization. **UNDERSTANDING RISK: INFORMING DECISIONS IN A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY**. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 249 p. ISBN 0-309-05396-X. (Edited by Paul C. Stern and Harvey V. Fineberg.) [HM256 .U53 1996] (5.2)

Rettig, Richard A. **HEALTH CARE IN TRANSITION: TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR**. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1997. 140 p. ISBN 0-8330-2444-2. ("Prepared for the Department of Health and Human Services, the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation/Health, and the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research." Publication No. MR-754-DHHS/ASPE/AHCPR. Publisher's address: PO Box 2138, zip 90407-2138. Gift of the publisher.) (5.2; 5.3)

Szczepura, Ala and Kankaanpää, Jari, eds. **ASSESSMENT OF HEALTH CARE TECHNOLOGIES: CASE STUDIES, KEY CONCEPTS AND STRATEGIC ISSUES**. Chichester, England/New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1996. 247 p. ISBN 0-471-96571-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [R855.3 .A86 1996] (5.2)

**THE TOLERABILITY OF RISK FROM NUCLEAR POWER STATIONS**. London, England: HMSO [Her Maj-

esty's Stationery Office], c1988, 1992. 61 p. ISBN 0-11-886368-1. (Revised. Health and Safety Executive. Available from: HSE Books, PO Box 1999, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6FS.) [HD9688 .A2 T65 1992] (5.2; 16.2)

Willis, William J. and Okunade, Albert A. **REPORTING ON RISKS: THE PRACTICE AND ETHICS OF HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMUNICATION**. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1997. 229 p. ISBN 0-275-95298-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA423.2 .W55 1997] (5.2; 1.3.7; 9.5.6; 16.1; 17.1)

### **5.3 Social Control of Science/Technology**

National Research Council (United States). Committee on Criteria for Federal Support of Research and Development. **ALLOCATING FEDERAL FUNDS FOR SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1995. 96 p. ISBN 0-309-05347-1. [Q180 .U5 N25 1995] (5.3)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Science. Subcommittee on Technology. **MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND COMMERCIALIZATION**. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1995. 154 p. ISBN 0-16-052242-0. (104th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 2 November 1995. [Publication No. 26].) (5.3; 1.3.2; 9.7)

Vaughan, Diane. **THE CHALLENGER LAUNCH DECISION: RISKY TECHNOLOGY, CULTURE, AND DEVIANCE AT NASA**. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, c1996, 1997. 575 p. ISBN 0-226-85176-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [TL867 .C467 1996] (5.3; 1.3.4; 1.3.5)

### **6 Codes of Professional Ethics**

American Medical Association (AMA). Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs. **CODE OF MEDICAL ETHICS, CURRENT OPINIONS WITH ANNOTATIONS, 1996-1997**. Chicago: American Medical Association, 1996. 191 p. ISBN 0-89970-807-2. (Publication Order No. OP632396.) [R725 .A512 1996] (6; 1.3.2; 2.1; LE)

American Occupational Therapy Association. Commission on Standards and Ethics. **1996 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY CODE OF ETHICS REFERENCE GUIDE**. Bethesda, MD: American Occupational

- Therapy Association, 1996. 44 p. ISBN 1-56900-059-X. (Revised October 1996. Publisher's address: 4720 Montgomery Lane, PO Box 31220, zip 20824-1220. Gift of the publisher.) [RM735 .A655 1996] (6; 4.1.1; Reference)
- Association of Operating Room Nurses [AORN]. Special Committee on Ethics. ANA CODE FOR NURSES WITH INTERPRETIVE STATEMENTS—EXPLANATIONS FOR PERIOPERATIVE NURSING. Denver, CO: Association of Operating Room Nurses [AORN], 1994. 42 p. (Publication No. AC-MAN-087. Publisher's address: 2170 South Parker Road, Suite 300, zip 80231-5711.) (6; 4.1.3)
- Bass, Larry J.; et al. PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT AND DISCIPLINE IN PSYCHOLOGY. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association [and] Montgomery, AL: Association of State and Provincial Psychology Boards, 1996. 330 p. ISBN 1-55798-372-0. (Available from: American Psychological Association, 750 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20002-4242.) (6; 8.5; 17.2)
- THE BOOK OF OATHS: A COMPENDIUM OF ETHICAL CODES FOR SCIENTISTS. London, England: Institute for Social Inventions, 1991. 31 p. ISBN 0-948826-22-3. (Co-edited by Paul Codling and Nicholas Albery. Publisher's address: Institute for Social Inventions, 20 Heber Road, postal code NW2 6AA.) (6; 1.3.9)
- Kleeberg, Julius. EIDE UND BEKENNTNISSE IN DER MEDIZIN: EINE ANTHOLOGIE. Basel, Switzerland: S. Karger, 1979. 81 p. ISBN 3-8055-3041-2. (Publisher's address: Postfach, 4009 Basel.) [R725 .E37 1979] (6; 21.1)
- Zielinski, Henryk Leszek. HEALTH AND HUMANITARIAN CONCERNS: PRINCIPLES AND ETHICS. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1994. 117 p. ISBN 0-7923-2963-5. (Nijhoff Law Specials series. "Guidelines for Red Cross/Red Crescent Health Professionals.") [HV568 .Z54 1994] (6; 2.1; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 18.2; 19.4; 19.5; 21.4; 21.5)
- 7.1 Sociology of Medicine (General)**
- Atkinson, Paul. MEDICAL TALK AND MEDICAL WORK: THE LITURGY OF THE CLINIC. London, Eng-
- land/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1995. 164 p. ISBN 0-8039-7731-X. [R133 .A85 1995] (7.1; 7.3)
- Bassuk, Ellen L. and Carman, Rebecca W., eds. THE DOCTOR-ACTIVIST: PHYSICIANS FIGHTING FOR SOCIAL CHANGE. New York: Plenum Press, 1996. 254 p. ISBN 0-306-45267-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [R134 .D594 1996] (7.1; 4.1.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.10; Biography)
- Beisel, Nicola. IMPERILED INNOCENTS: ANTHONY COMSTOCK AND FAMILY REPRODUCTION IN VICTORIAN AMERICA. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1997. 275 p. ISBN 0-691-02779-X. (Princeton Studies in American Politics series. Gift of the publisher.) (7.1; 9.5.7; 10; 11.1; 11.2; 12.3)
- Brandt, Allan M. and Rozin, Paul, eds. MORALITY AND HEALTH. New York: Routledge, 1997. 416 p. ISBN 0-415-91582-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA427.25 .M67 1997] (7.1; 1.2; 4.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.9; 17.1; 21.1; 21.7; LE)
- Brodwin, Paul. MEDICINE AND MORALITY IN HAITI: THE CONTEST FOR HEALING POWER. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 240 p. ISBN 0-521-57029-8. (Cambridge Studies in Medical Anthropology series; 3. Gift of the publisher.) [RA418.3 .H35 B76 1996] (7.1; 1.2; 4.2)
- Clarke, Juanne Nancarrow. HEALTH, ILLNESS AND MEDICINE IN CANADA. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 429 p. ISBN 0-19-541206-0. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RA418.3 .C2 C53 1996] (7.1; 4.1.1; 4.1.3; 7.2; 9.3.1; 9.7; 10; 16.3; 20.1)
- Cockerham, William C. and Ritchey, Ferris J. DICTIONARY OF MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1997. 169 p. ISBN 0-313-29269-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA418 .C655 1997] (7.1; 2.1; Reference)
- Conrad, Lawrence I.; Neve, Michael; Nutton, Vivian; Porter, Roy; and Wear, Andrew. THE WESTERN MEDICAL TRADITION: 800 B.C.-1800 A.D.. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. 556 p. ISBN 0-521-47564-3. (7.1; 1.2)
- Davey, Basiro and Seale, Clive, eds. EXPERIENCING AND EXPLAINING DISEASE. Milton Keynes, England: Open University Press, 1996. 196 p. ISBN 0-335-19208-4. (Health and Disease Series; Book 8. Re-

- vised edition. Publisher's address: postal code MK7 2YZ. Gift of the publisher.) [RA418 .E96 1996] (7.1; 4.1.2; 4.2; 4.3; 4.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 17.1)
- Evans, Robert G.; Barer, Morris L.; and Marmor, Theodore R., eds. WHY ARE SOME PEOPLE HEALTHY AND OTHERS NOT? THE DETERMINANTS OF HEALTH OF POPULATIONS. New York: Aldine de Gruyter, 1994. 378 p. ISBN 0-202-30490-6. (Social Institutions and Social Change series.) [RA427 .W49 1994] (7.1; 9.1; 9.8; 15.1)
- Fábrega, Horacio, Jr. EVOLUTION OF SICKNESS AND HEALING. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997. 364 p. ISBN 0-520-20609-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA418 .F323 1997] (7.1; 4.1.1; 4.2; 4.3; 17.1)
- Gallagher, Hugh G. FDR'S SPLENDID DECEPTION: THE MOVING STORY OF ROOSEVELT'S MASSIVE DISABILITY—AND THE INTENSE EFFORTS TO CONCEAL IT FROM THE PUBLIC. Arlington, VA: Vandamere Press, 1994. 242 p. ISBN 0-918339-33-2. (Revised edition.) [E807 .G34 1994] (7.1; 1.3.5; 9.5.1)
- Gélis, Jacques. HISTORY OF CHILDBIRTH: FERTILITY, PREGNANCY AND BIRTH IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE. Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1991. 326 p. ISBN 1-55553-102-4. (Translation from the French by: Rosemary Morris of: *L'arbre et le fruit*; Librairie Arthème Fayard, 1984.) [GT2465 .F8 G4413 1991] (7.1; 9.5.5; 20.1)
- Golub, Edward S. THE LIMITS OF MEDICINE: HOW SCIENCE SHAPES OUR HOPE FOR THE CURE. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, c1994, 1997. 258 p. ISBN 0-226-30207-5. (Originally published: Times Books/Random House, New York, 1994; ISBN 0-8129-2141-0.) (7.1; 4.1.2)
- Gray, Alastair McIntosh. MEDICAL CARE AND HEALTH. Oxford, England: Oxford University Press, 1996. 80 p. ISBN 0-19-917247-1. (Oxford History for GCSE series.) [RA424 .G73 1996] (7.1; 9.1)
- Heath, Deborah and Rabinow, Paul, guest eds. Bio-Politics: *The Anthropology of the New Genetics and Immunology*. CULTURE, MEDICINE, AND PSYCHIATRY 17(1): 1-160, March 1993. (ISSN 0165-005X.) (7.1; 4.2; 4.3; 5.1; 9.1; 15.10; 18.4; 21.7)
- Heffernan, Carol Falvo. THE MELANCHOLY MUSE: CHAUCER, SHAKESPEARE AND EARLY MEDICINE.
- Pittsburgh, PA: Duquesne University Press, 1995. 185 p. ISBN 0-8207-0262-5. (Duquesne Studies: Language and Literature series; Vol. 19. Gift of the publisher.) [PR1933 .M4 H44 1995] (7.1)
- Kelly, Veronica and von Mücke, Dorothea, eds. BODY AND TEXT IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1994. 349 p. ISBN 0-8047-2268-4. [PN751 .B65 1994] (7.1; 4.4)
- Neumayr, Anton. DICTATORS IN THE MIRROR OF MEDICINE: NAPOLEON, HITLER, STALIN. Bloomington, IL: Medi-Ed Press, 1995. 462 p. ISBN 0-936741-09-0. (Translation from the German by David J. Parent of: *Diktatoren im Spiegel der Medizin*; J&V Edition Wien Dachs-Verlag Ges.m.b.H. Gift of the publisher.) [D108 .N4813 1995] (7.1; 1.3.5; 4.2; 4.3; Biography)
- Nevins, Michael. THE JEWISH DOCTOR: A NARRATIVE HISTORY. Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1996. 159 p. ISBN 1-56821-533-9. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [R694 .N48 1996] (7.1; 1.2; 15.5; 21.4)
- Porter, Roy. DISEASE, MEDICINE AND SOCIETY IN ENGLAND, 1550-1860. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995. 78 p. ISBN 0-521-55791-7. (New Studies in Economic and Social History series. Second edition.) [RA418.3 .G7 P67 1995] (7.1; 4.2; 9.3.1)
- Roizman, Bernard, ed. INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN AN AGE OF CHANGE: THE IMPACT OF HUMAN ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOR ON DISEASE TRANSMISSION. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1995. 256 p. ISBN 0-309-05136-3. [RA643 .I654 1995] (7.1; 9.5.6; 9.7; 10; 15.1; 21.1)
- Rothfield, Lawrence. VITAL SIGNS: MEDICAL REALISM IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY FICTION. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1992. 235 p. ISBN 0-691-02954-7. (Literature in History series.) [PR868 .M42 R68 1992] (7.1)
- Ryan, Frank. VIRUS-X: TRACKING THE NEW KILLER PLAGUES OUT OF THE PRESENT AND INTO THE FUTURE. New York: Little, Brown, 1997. 430 p. ISBN 0-316-76383-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA643 .R93 1997] (7.1; 9.5.6; POP)
- Straus, Marc J. ONE WORD. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press, 1994. 80 p. ISBN 0-8101-5035-2. ("TriQuarterly Books." Collection of

poetry of medicine. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PS3569 .T69213 O5 1994] (7.1)

Turner, Bryan S. and Samson, Colin. MEDICAL POWER AND SOCIAL KNOWLEDGE. London, England/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1995. 273 p. ISBN 0-8039-7599-6. (Second edition.) (7.1; 1.2; 4.2; 4.3; 21.1)

Vrettos, Athena. SOMATIC FICTIONS: IMAGINING ILLNESS IN VICTORIAN CULTURE. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1995. 250 p. ISBN 0-8047-2533-0. [PR878 .M42 V73 1995] (7.1; 4.2; 4.3)

Waserman, Manfred and Kottek, Samuel S., eds. HEALTH AND DISEASE IN THE HOLY LAND: STUDIES IN THE HISTORY AND SOCIOLOGY OF MEDICINE FROM ANCIENT TIMES TO THE PRESENT. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1996. 489 p. ISBN 0-7734-8764-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [RA541 .P3 H4 1996] (7.1; 1.2; 9.1)

## 7.2 Medical Education

Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Office of Health Policy Programs and Fellowships. Committee on Increasing Minority Participation in the Health Professions. BALANCING THE SCALES OF OPPORTUNITY: ENSURING RACIAL AND ETHNIC DIVERSITY IN THE HEALTH PROFESSIONS. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1994. 87 p. ISBN 0-309-05078-2. (Edited by Marion E. Lewin and Barbara Rice.) [R693 .B35 1994] (7.2)

McGee, Paula. TEACHING TRANSCULTURAL CARE: A GUIDE FOR TEACHERS OF NURSING AND HEALTH CARE. London, England: Chapman & Hall; Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by: San Diego, CA: Singular, c1992, 1994. 81 p. ISBN 0-412-44080-6; ISBN 1-56593-065-7 (USA). [RT86.54 .M34 1992] (7.2; 4.1.3; 4.2; 8.1; 21.7)

## 7.3 Professional-Professional Relationship

Foster, Kenneth R. and Huber, Peter W. JUDGING SCIENCE: SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE AND THE FEDERAL COURTS. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1997. 333 p. ISBN 0-262-06192-9. [KF8961 .F67 1997] (7.3; 1.3.5; 5.1; 5.2; LE)

## 8.1 Professional-Patient Relationship (General)

Candib, Lucy M. MEDICINE AND THE FAMILY: A FEMINIST PERSPECTIVE. New York: BasicBooks, 1995. 360 p. ISBN 0-465-02374-6. (Families and Health Series.) (8.1; 9.5.5.; 9.5.7; 10)

Cate, Fred H.; Blanck, Peter David; and Makoul, Gregory. COMMUNICATIONS IN MEDICINE: THE ANNENBERG WASHINGTON PROGRAM AND A DECADE OF MAKING A DIFFERENCE. Washington, DC: Annenberg Washington Program, 1995. 18 p. (Publisher's address: 1455 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, Suite 200, zip 20004.) (8.1; 1.3.12; 9.5.1; 19.1; 20.5.4)

Coleman, Vernon. BETRAYAL OF TRUST. Barstaple, Devon, England: European Medical Journal, 1994. 149 p. ISBN 0-9521492-3-0. ("Some of the material in this book previously appeared as a European Medical Journal Special Report entitled *Why Doctors Do More Harm Than Good*, which was written by Vernon Coleman and published by the EMJ in 1993.") [R724 .C546 1994] (8.1; 9.7; 22.2)

Enelow, Allen J.; Forde, Douglas L.; and Brummel-Smith, Kenneth. INTERVIEWING AND PATIENT CARE. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 216 p. ISBN 0-19-506444-5. (Fourth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R727.3 .E53 1996] (8.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 20.5.1)

Faulkner, Ann. EFFECTIVE INTERACTION WITH PATIENTS. Edinburgh, Scotland/New York: Churchill Livingstone, 1992. 110 p. ISBN 0-443-04226-8. ([Project 2000 series]. (Alternative title: *Improving Nurse-Patient Interaction: A Guide to Effective Interaction With Patients.*) [RT86.3 .F38 1992] (8.1; 4.1.3)

Fulford, K.W.M.; Ersser, Steven; Hope, Tony, eds. ESSENTIAL PRACTICE IN PATIENT-CENTERED CARE. Oxford, England/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Science, 1995. 250 p. ISBN 0-632-03903-5. [R727.3 .E86 1996] (8.1; 4.1.3; 4.2; 7.2; 9.2; 9.8; 18.1; 21.7)

Hébert, Philip C. DOING RIGHT: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO ETHICS FOR PHYSICIANS AND MEDICAL TRAINEES. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 220 p. ISBN 0-19-541104-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [R724 .H4345 1996] (8.1; 1.1; 2.3; 4.1.2; 8.3.1; 15.3; 20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

- Heymann, Jody. EQUAL PARTNERS: A PHYSICIAN'S CALL FOR A NEW SPIRIT OF MEDICINE. New York: Little, Brown, 1995. 257 p. ISBN 0-316-35993-9. [RC394 .H37 H49 1995] (8.1; Biography)
- Holland, John W. A DOCTOR'S DILEMMA: STRESS AND THE ROLE OF THE CAREER. London, England: Free Association Books; Distributed by: New York: New York University Press, 1995. 182 p. ISBN 1-85343-306-3. [R707 .H64 1995] (8.1; 7.3)
- Kennedy, Ian and Grubb, Andrew. MEDICAL LAW: TEXT AND MATERIALS. London, England: Butterworths; Distributed in the U.S. by: Salem, NH: Butterworth U.S. Legal, c1994, 1996. 1423 p. ISBN 0-406-00623-7. (Second edition.) [KD3395 .K46 1994] (8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 8.5; 11.4; 12.1; 14.1; 18.1; 19.5; 20.2.1; 20.5.1; 21.1; LE)
- Lown, Bernard. THE LOST ART OF HEALING. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1996. 332 p. ISBN 0-395-82525-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [R733 .L684 1996] (8.1; 4.1.1)
- Maoz, Benjamin; Rabinowitz, Stanley; Herz, Michael; and Katz, Hava Elkan. DOCTORS AND THEIR FEELINGS: A PHARMACOLOGY OF MEDICAL CARING. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1992. 150 p. ISBN 0-275-93990-1. [R727.3 .D595 1992] (8.1; 17.1)
- McCall, Timothy B. EXAMINING YOUR DOCTOR: A PATIENT'S GUIDE TO AVOIDING HARMFUL MEDICAL CARE. New York: Carol Publishing, 1995. 384 p. ISBN 1-55972-282-7. ("A Birch Land Press Book.") [R727.3 .M394 1995] (8.1; 9.1; 9.3.1; 9.7)
- Minnesota Board of Medical Practice. Consultation Group on Physician Sexual Misconduct. RECOMMENDATIONS TO STATE MEDICAL BOARDS FOR IMPROVING THE MANAGEMENT OF PHYSICIAN SEXUAL MISCONDUCT CASES: EMPOWERMENT OF VICTIMS. St. Paul: Minnesota Board of Medical Practice, 1995. 26 p. (Submitted to the Minnesota Board of Medical Practice by Consultation Group on Physician Sexual Misconduct on 13-14 May 1995. Publisher's address: 2700 University Avenue West, #106, zip 55114-1080.) (8.1; 10)
- Myerscough, Philip R. and Ford, Michael J. TALKING WITH PATIENTS: KEYS TO GOOD COMMUNICATION. Oxford, England/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 249 p. ISBN 0-19-262570-5. (Third edition.) (8.1; 9.5.1; 10; 14.1; 21.7)
- Newfoundland Medical Board (Canada). Committee to Investigate the Process of Reporting Sexual Misconduct by Physicians Towards Patients. NO ORDINARY TRUST: THE PATIENT-DOCTOR RELATIONSHIP. St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada: Newfoundland Medical Board, 1993. 130 p. ISBN 1-895264-04-9. (Publisher's address: 15 Rowan Street, postal code A1B 2X2) (8.1; 10)
- Pichler, Johannes W. INTERNATIONALE ENTWICKLUNGEN IN DEN PATIENTENRECHTEN. Wien/Köln/Weimar: Böhlau Verlag, 1992. 1033 p. ISBN 3-205-05488-1. (Schriften zur Rechtspolitik series; Bd. 4.) [K3601 .P53 1992] (8.1; 2.1; 6; 9.5.1; 21.1; LE)
- Purtilo, Ruth and Haddad, Amy. HEALTH PROFESSIONAL AND PATIENT INTERACTIONS. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1996. 409 p. ISBN 0-7216-6048-7. (Fifth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [R727.3 .P87 1996] (8.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 20.1; 20.4.1)

## 8.2 Truth-Telling

- Surbone, Antonella and Zwitter, Matjaz, eds. COMMUNICATION WITH THE CANCER PATIENT: INFORMATION AND TRUTH. New York: New York Academy of Sciences, 1997. 540 p. ISBN 0-89766-986-X. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences series; Vol. 809. Gift of Antonella Surbone.) (8.2; 1.2; 4.1.3; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.8; 17.1; 18.5.1; 21.1; 21.7)

## 8.3.3 Third Party Consent/Incompetents

- Gilhooly, Mary L., ed. [and] Smith, Alexander M. and Nichols, David, eds. DEMENTIA: CONSENT TO TREATMENT [AND] DEMENTIA: CONSENT TO RESEARCH. Edinburgh, Scotland: Scottish Action on Dementia, 1992. 52 p. ISBN 0-948897-14-7. (Dementia: Human Rights Series; Vols. 1-2. March 1992. "Two Discussion Papers from the Rights and Legal Protection Sub-Committee, Scottish Action on Dementia." Publisher's address: 33 Castle Street, postal code EH2 3DN.) (8.3.3; 18.3; LE)

- Grubb, Andrew, ed. DECISION-MAKING AND PROBLEMS OF INCOMPETENCE. Chichester, England/New

York: John Wiley & Sons, 1994. 203 p. ISBN 0-471-94236-7. (Papers presented at the first Annual Conference of the UK Forum on Health Care Ethics and the Law held in April 1991.) [KD3410 .J54 D43 1994] (8.3.3; 4.3; 8.3.4; 9.5.3; 9.5.6; 11.3; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 21.1; LE)

Royal College of Psychiatrists (Great Britain). **CONSENT OF NON-VOLITIONAL PATIENTS AND DE FACTO DETENTION OF INFORMAL PATIENTS**. London, England: Royal College of Psychiatrists, [1991]. 23 p. (October 1989. Council Report No. CR6. Publisher's address: 17 Belgrave Square, postal code SW1X 8PG.) (8.3.3; 8.3.2)

### **8.3.4 Right to Refuse Treatment**

Reed, David A. **BLOOD ON THE ALTAR: CONFESSIONS OF A JEHOVAH'S WITNESS MINISTER**. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1996. 285 p. ISBN 1-57392-059-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX8526.5 .R373 1996] (8.3.4; 1.2; 8.3.2; 19.4)

### **8.4 Confidentiality**

Chapman, Audrey R. **HEALTH CARE AND INFORMATION ETHICS: PROTECTING FUNDAMENTAL HUMAN RIGHTS**. Kansas City, MO: Sheed & Ward, 1997. 482 p. ISBN 1-55612-922-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [R864 .H426 1997] (8.4; 1.3.12; 7.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 18.2)

Darley, Bryden; Griew, Antony; McLoughlin, Kathryn; and Williams, John [and] Institute for Health Informatics and Faculty of Law, University of Wales, Aberystwyth. **HOW TO KEEP A CLINICAL CONFIDENCE: A SUMMARY OF LAW & GUIDANCE ON MAINTAINING THE PATIENT'S PRIVACY**. London, England: HMSO [Her Majesty's Stationery Office], 1994. 103 p. ISBN 0-11-701832-5. (Available in the U.S. from: Bernan Associates, 4611-F Assembly Drive, Lanham, MD 20706-4391.) [KD7519 .P48 H69 1994] (8.4; 1.3.12; 2.1; 8.1; 21.1; LE)

Department of Health (United Kingdom). **PROTECTION AND USE OF PATIENT INFORMATION: GUIDANCE FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**. Wetherby, England: Department of Health, 1996. 24 p. (7 March 1996. Publisher's address: PO Box 410, Wetherby LS23 7LL, England.) (8.4; 8.2; LE)

National Library of Medicine [NLM] (United States). **CONFIDENTIALITY OF ELECTRONIC HEALTH DATA: METHODS FOR PROTECTING PROTECTING PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION**. Bethesda, MD: National Library of Medicine [NLM], 1996. 29 p. (Current Bibliographies of Medicine series; No. 95-10. January 1990 through March 1996, 448 citations. Prepared by Ione Auston, et al.) (8.4; 1.3.12; Reference)

National Research Council (United States). Commission on Physical Sciences, Mathematics, and Applications. Computer Science and Telecommunications Board. Committee on Maintaining Privacy and Security in Health Care Applications of the National Information Infrastructure. **FOR THE RECORD: PROTECTING ELECTRONIC HEALTH INFORMATION**. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1997. 264 p. ISBN 0-309-05697-7. [R864 .F67 1997] (8.4; 1.3.12)

Royal College of Psychiatrists (Great Britain). **POSITION STATEMENT ON CONFIDENTIALITY**. London, England: Royal College of Psychiatrists, [1991]. 20 p. (October 1989. Council Report No. CR7. Publisher's address: 17 Belgrave Square, postal code SW1X 8PG.) (8.4)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Technology and the Law. **HIGH-TECH PRIVACY ISSUES IN HEALTH CARE**. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 137 p. ISBN 0-16-046274-6. (103rd Congress, 1st and 2nd Sessions. Hearings held 27 October 1993 and 27 January 1994 on "examining the quality and high technology privacy issues with regard to health care of the nation's current medical delivery system, focusing on the use of high-tech equipment to improve patient medical record systems and insure the security and privacy of patient information." Serial No. J-103-34. Publication No. S.Hrg. 103-836. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) [KF26 .J8745 1994] (8.4; 1.3.12; 5.1)

VandeCreek, Leon and Knapp, Samuel. **TARASOFF AND BEYOND: LEGAL AND CLINICAL CONSIDERATIONS IN THE TREATMENT OF LIFE-ENDANGERING PATIENTS**. Sarasota, FL: Professional Resource Press, 1993. 64 p. ISBN 0-943158-91-5. (Practitio-

ner's Resources Series. Revised edition.) [KF3828 .V36 1993] (8.4; 4.3; 17.2; 20.7; LE)

## 8.5 Malpractice

Carrier, John and Kendall, Ian. MEDICAL NEGLIGENCE: COMPLAINTS AND COMPENSATION. Aldershot, Hants, England: Avebury, 1990. 99 p. ISBN 1-85628-064-0. [KD2960 .M55 C37 1990] (8.5; 7.3; 9.8)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MEDICAL MALPRACTICE: MEDICARE/MEDICAID BENEFICIARIES ACCOUNT FOR A RELATIVELY SMALL PERCENTAGE OF MALPRACTICE LOSSES. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 24 p. (August 1993. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HRD-93-126. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (8.5; 9.3.1)

Varian, John P.W., ed. HANDBOOK OF MEDICOLEGAL PRACTICE. Oxford, England/Boston: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1991. 193 p. ISBN 0-7506-1238-X. [KD2960 .M55 H36 1991] (8.5; 1.3.5; 7.3)

## 9.1 Health Care (General)

The Audit Commission. THE DOCTOR'S TALE: THE WORK OF HOSPITAL DOCTORS IN ENGLAND AND WALES. London, England: HMSO (Her Majesty's Stationery Office), 1995. 92 p. ISBN 0-11-886149-2. (Available from: HMSO Publications Centre, PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT.) [R690 .A94 1995] (9.1; 7.1; 9.8)

Bennett, J. Claude and Plum, Fred, eds. CECIL TEXT-BOOK OF MEDICINE. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1996. 2233 p. ISBN 0-7216-3561-X. (Twentieth edition.) [RC46 .C423 1996] (9.1; 2.1; Reference)

British Medical Association [BMA]. Board of Science and Education. OCCASIONAL PAPER: INEQUALITIES IN HEALTH. London, England: British Medical Association, 1995. 16 p. (Publisher's address: BMA House, Tavistock Square, postal code WC1H 9JP.) (9.1; 9.5.1)

Darr, Kurt. ETHICS IN HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT. Baltimore, MD: Health Professionals Press, 1997. 310 p. ISBN 1-878812-36-X. (Third edition.

Gift of the publisher.) [RA394 .D35 1997] (9.1; 1.3.2; 6; 8.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.6; 20.5.1)

EQUITY IN HEALTH AND HEALTH CARE: A WHO/SIDA INITIATIVE. Geneva: World Health Organization [WHO], 1996. 51 p. (Publisher's address: CH-1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland. Gift of the publisher.) [RA394 .B73 1996] (9.1; 21.1)

Erickson, Harold M., Sr. "PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES FOR ALL": REVITALIZING A SHATTERED PLAN. Santa Rosa, CA: Harold M. Erickson, Sr., 1993. 275 p. ISBN 0-9640626-0-7. (Available from: Paper and Gold, PO Box 11650, Zephyr Cove, NV 89448.) [RA394 .E75 1993] (9.1; 5.2; 10; 16.1; 21.1)

Fauci, Anthony S.; et al., eds. HARRISON'S PRINCIPLES OF INTERNAL MEDICINE. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1998. [2739] p. ISBN 0-07-020291-5. (14th edition.) [RC46 .H32 1998] (9.1; Reference)

Fielding, Jonathan E.; Lave, Lester B.; and Starfield, Barbara, eds. ANNUAL REVIEW OF PUBLIC HEALTH, VOLUME 18, 1997. Palo Alto, CA: Annual Reviews, 1997. 605 p. ISBN 0-8243-2718-7. (ISSN 0163-7525. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.7; 11.1; 16.3)

Fuchs, Victor R., ed. INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY: CHILD CARE, EDUCATION, MEDICAL CARE, AND LONG-TERM CARE IN AMERICA. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. 353 p. ISBN 0-226-26786-5. (National Bureau of Economic Research Conference Report series.) [HV91 .I463 1996] (9.1; 1.3.1; 1.3.3.; 1.3.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7)

Grossmann, Bob and Shon, Jim, eds. THE UNFINISHED HEALTH AGENDA: LESSONS FROM HAWAI'I. Honolulu: Hawai'i State Primary Care Association; Distributed by: University of Hawai'i Press, 1994. 247 p. ISBN 0-8248-1690-0. [RA395 .A4 H3 1994] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.7; 9.8)

Hacker, Jacob S. THE ROAD TO NOWHERE: THE GENESIS OF PRESIDENT CLINTON'S PLAN FOR HEALTH SECURITY. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1997. 239 p. ISBN 0-691-04423-6. (Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 H33 1997] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 21.1)

- Henig, Robin Marantz. THE PEOPLE'S HEALTH: A MEMOIR OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ITS EVOLUTION AT HARVARD. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press/National Academy Press, 1997. 244 p. ISBN 0-309-05492-3. [RA424.H46 1997] (9.1; 7.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 10; 16.2; 21.1)
- Institute of Medicine (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee on the Future of Primary Care. PRIMARY CARE: AMERICA'S HEALTH IN A NEW ERA. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 395 p. ISBN 0-309-05399-4. (Edited by Molla S. Donaldson, Karl D. Yordy, Kathleen N. Lohr, and Neal A. Vanselow.) [RA427.9.I56 1996] (9.1; 7.2; 9.8)
- Konner, Melvin. THE TROUBLE WITH MEDICINE. London, England: Penguin Books [and] BBC Enterprises, 1994, c1993. 208 p. ISBN 0-14-023869-7. (Published in the U.S. as: *Medicine at the Crossroads: The Crisis in Health Care*; Pantheon Books, New York, 1993; ISBN 0-679-41545-9.) [R855.3.K66 1994] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 9.7)
- Leavitt, Judith Walzer. TYPHOID MARY: CAPTIVE TO THE PUBLIC'S HEALTH. Boston: Beacon Press, 1996. 331 p. ISBN 0-8070-2102-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA644.T8 L43 1996] (9.1; 7.1; 9.5.1)
- Lee, Philip R. and Estes, Carroll L., eds. THENATION'S HEALTH. Boston: Jones and Bartlett, 1997. 427 p. ISBN 0-7637-0405-9. (Jones and Bartlett Publishers Series in Health. Fifth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RA445.N36 1997] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9)
- Lee-Potter, Jeremy. A DAMN BAD BUSINESS: THE NHS DEFORMED. London, England: Victor Gollancz; Distributed in the U.S. by: Trafalgar Square, 1997. 285 p. ISBN 0-575-06310-6. (Distributor's address: North Pomfret, VT 05053. Gift of the publisher.) (9.1; 7.1; 9.3.1)
- Lupton, Deborah. THE IMPERATIVE OF HEALTH: PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE REGULATED BODY. London, England/Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1995. 181 p. ISBN 0-8039-7936-3. [RA425.L885 1995] (9.1; 1.3.7; 5.1; 9.5.9)
- Miller, Robert D. PROBLEMS IN HEALTH CARE LAW. Gaithersburg, MD: Aspen, 1996. 604 p. ISBN 0-8342-0767-2. (Seventh edition. Revised edition of: *Problems in Hospital Law*, 6th edition, 1990. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3825.M53 1996] (9.1; 8.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.1; 14.1; 20.1; LE)
- Misbin, Robert I.; Jennings, Bruce; Orentlicher, David; and Dewar, Marvin, eds. HEALTH CARE CRISIS? THE SEARCH FOR ANSWERS. Frederick, MD: University Publishing Group, 1995. 245 p. ISBN 1-55572-025-0. [RA410.53.H4145 1995] (9.1; 1.2; 5.2; 9.4; 19.6; 20.5.1; 21.1)
- Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.). Office of the General Assembly. LIFE ABUNDANT: VALUES, CHOICES AND HEALTH CARE—THE RESPONSIBILITY AND ROLE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (U.S.A.). Louisville, KY: Office of the General Assembly, The Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.), 1998. 83 p. ("A Policy Statement Adopted by the 200th General Assembly (1988) Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.).) [RA410.53.P7 1988] (9.1; 1.2; 9.3.1)
- Raffel, Marshall W., ed. HEALTH CARE AND REFORM IN INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES. University Park: Pennsylvania State University Press, 1997. 303 p. ISBN 0-271-01644-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA411.H42 1997] (9.1; 7.2; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 21.1)
- Rich, Robert F. and White, William D., eds. HEALTH POLICY, FEDERALISM, AND THE AMERICAN STATES. Washington, DC: Urban Institute Press, 1996. 311 p. ISBN 0-87766-660-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA395.A3 H42557 1996] (9.1; 1.3.5; 7.1; 9.3.1)
- Robinson, Ray and Le Grand, Julian, eds. EVALUATING THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE REFORMS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction Publishers; Published and distributed in the U.K. by: London, England: Policy Journals, 1994. 288 p. ISBN 0-946967-43-1. (Reshaping the Public Sector series; Vol. 8. Available in the U.K. from: Policy Journals, The Old Vicarage, Marlston Road, Hermitage, Nr Newbury, Berks RG16 9SU.) [RA412.5.G7 E9 1994] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.2; 9.8)
- Ruggie, Mary. REALIGNMENTS IN THE WELFARE STATE: HEALTH POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES, BRITAIN, AND CANADA. New York: Columbia University Press, 1996. 298 p. ISBN 0-231-10485-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA393.R84 1996] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 21.1)

- Seedhouse, David. FORTRESS NHS: A PHILOSOPHICAL REVIEW OF THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1994. 178 p. ISBN 0-471-93909-9. [RA241 .S44 1994] (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.8)
- Slee, Vergil N.; Slee, Debora A.; and Schmidt, H. Joachim. HEALTHCARETERMS. St. Paul, MN: Tringa Press, 1996. 655 p. ISBN 0-9615255-8-4. (Third comprehensive edition.) [RA423 .S55 1996] (9.1; Reference; LE)
- Smith, Russell E., ed. THE GOSPEL OF LIFE AND THE VISION OF HEALTH CARE: PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTEENTH WORKSHOP FOR BISHOPS, DALLAS, TEXAS. Braintree, MA: Pope John Center, 1996. 204 p. ISBN 0-935372-40-7. (Publisher's address: 186 Forbes Road, zip 02184-2612. Gift of the publisher.) [R725.56 .W67 1996] (9.1; 1.2; 2.1)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. Subcommittee on Health and the Environment [and] Subcommittee on Commerce, Consumer Protection, and Competitiveness. HEALTH CARE REFORM (PART 2). Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 631 p. ISBN 0-16-044158-7. (103rd Congress, 1st Session. Joint hearings held 5 October 1993 (Testimony of HHS Secretary Shalala), 12 October 1993 (Labor and Business Views), 14 October 1993 (Consumer Insurer, and Provider Advocates), and 28 October 1993 (Executive Agency Testimony: Impact on the Economy). Serial No. 103-75. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.8)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Human Resources and Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee. DOMESTIC VIOLENCE AS A PUBLIC HEALTH ISSUE. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1995. 163 p. ISBN 0-16-047443-4. (103rd Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 5 October 1994.) (9.1; 9.5.5)
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Finance. PRESIDENT'S HEALTH CARE PLAN. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 53 p. ISBN 0-16-043998-1. (103rd Session, 1st Session. Hearing held 30 September 1993. Publication No. S.Hrg. 103-464. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) (9.1)
- Wiener, Carolyn L. and Strauss, Anselm L., eds. WHERE MEDICINE FAILS. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 1997. 407 p. ISBN 1-56000-869-5. (Fifth edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 W48 1997] (9.1; 2.1; 5.1; 9.3.1)
- World Health Organization [WHO]. THE LJUBLJANA CHARTER ON REFORMING HEALTH CARE. Copenhagen: Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization, 1996. 5 p. (Available from: jamesonj@who.ch.) (9.1; 9.3.1; 9.8)
- ## 9.2 Right to Health Care
- Epstein, Richard A. MORTAL PERIL: OUR INALIENABLE RIGHT TO HEALTH CARE? Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1997. 503 p. ISBN 0-201-13647-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 E58 1997] (9.2; 8.1; 8.3.3; 9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.8; 14.2; 19.5; 20.5.1; 20.7; LE)
- ### 9.3.1 Health Care Economics (General)
- Altman, Stuart H. and Reinhardt, Uwe E., eds. STRATEGIC CHOICES FOR A CHANGING HEALTH CARE SYSTEM. Chicago, IL: Health Administration Press, 1996. 413 p. ISBN 1-56793-040-9. (The Baxter Health Policy Review series; Vol. 2. "Research synthesis developed under the auspices of the Foundation for Health Services Research." Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 S854 1996] (9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 9.8; LE)
- Armstrong, Pat and Armstrong, Hugh. WASTING AWAY: THE UNDERMINING OF CANADIAN HEALTH CARE. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 245 p. ISBN 0-19-541070-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA449 .A75 1996] (9.3.1; 8.1; 9.1; 9.8)
- Bodenheimer, Thomas S. and Grumbach, Kevin. UNDERSTANDING HEALTH POLICY: A CLINICAL APPROACH. Stamford, CT: Appleton & Lange, 1995. 259 p. ISBN 0-8385-3678-6. (ISSN 1080-9465. "A Lange Medical Book.") [RA395 .A3 B63 1995] (9.3.1; 2.1; 9.3.2; 9.4; 9.5.1; 9.8; 21.1)
- Chang, Deborah and Holahan, John. MEDICAID SPENDING IN THE 1980s: THE ACCESS-COST CONTAIN-

- MENT TRADE-OFF REVISITED. Washington, DC: Urban Institute Press, 1990. 86 p. ISBN 0-87766-448-X. (Urban Institute Report series; No. 90-2.) [RA395 .A3 C472 1990] (9.3.1; 7.1)
- Clinical Standards Advisory Group (CSAG). NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE: ACCESS TO AND AVAILABILITY OF SPECIALIST SERVICES. London, England: HMSO, 1993. 46 p. ISBN 0-11-321599-1. (March 1993. Report of a CSAG Working Group chaired by Sir David Hull.) (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.4; 9.5.7)
- Culyer, A.J.; Maynard, Alan; and Posnett, John, eds. COMPETITION IN HEALTH CARE: REFORMING THE NHS. London, England: Macmillan, 1990. 255 p. ISBN 0-333-55169-9. (Economic Issues in Health Care series.) [RA412.5 .G7 C66 1990] (9.3.1; 9.3.2; 9.4)
- Cunningham, Robert and Cunningham, Robert M. THE BLUES: A HISTORY OF THE BLUE CROSS AND BLUE SHIELD SYSTEM. DeKalb: Northern Illinois University Press, 1997. 311 p. ISBN 0-87580-224-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [HG9398 .B57 C86 1997] (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.3.2; 9.5.2)
- Ginzberg, Eli. MEDICAL GRIDLOCK AND HEALTH REFORM. Boulder, CO: Westview Press, 1994. 204 p. ISBN 0-8133-2040-2. (The Eisenhower Center for the Conservation of Human Resources Studies in Health Policy series.) [RA395 .A3 M43 1994] (9.3.1; 5.2; 7.1; 7.2; 9.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.10)
- Gold, Marthe R.; Siegel, Joanna E.; Russell, Louise B.; and Weinstein, Milton C., eds. COST-EFFECTIVENESS IN HEALTH AND MEDICINE. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 425 p. ISBN 0-19-510824-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA410.5 .C688 1996] (9.3.1; 5.2)
- Havighurst, Clark C. HEALTHCARE CHOICES: PRIVATE CONTRACTS AS INSTRUMENTS OF HEALTH REFORM. Washington, DC: AEI Press [American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research], 1995. 341 p. ISBN 0-8447-3867-0. [KF1183 .H38 1995] (9.3.1; 8.5; 9.3.2; LE)
- Helms, Robert B., ed. HEALTH POLICY REFORM: COMPETITION AND CONTROLS. Washington, DC: AEI [American Enterprise Institute] Press, 1993. 331 p. ISBN 0-8447-3844-1. [RA410.53 .H448 1993] (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.3.2)
- Herzlinger, Regina E. MARKET-DRIVEN HEALTH CARE: WHO WINS, WHO LOSES IN THE TRANSFORMATION OF AMERICA'S LARGEST SERVICE INDUSTRY. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1997. 379 p. ISBN 0-201-48994-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA410.53 .H485 1997] (9.3.1; 1.3.2; 5.1; 9.3.2; 9.8)
- Laing, William. GOING PRIVATE: INDEPENDENT HEALTHCARE IN LONDON. London, England: King's Fund London Initiative, 1992. 32 p. ISBN 0-9518892-5-7. (King's Fund London Initiative Working Paper series; No. 4. Publisher's address: 2 Palace Court, postal code W2 4HS.) (9.3.1; 7.1)
- Lemco, Jonathan, ed. NATIONAL HEALTH CARE: LESSONS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1994. 287 p. ISBN 0-472-10440-3. [RA395 .A3 N335 1994] (9.3.1; 9.1; 9.3.2; 21.1)
- Miller, Irwin. AMERICAN HEALTH CARE BLUES: BLUE CROSS, HMOs, AND PRAGMATIC REFORM SINCE 1960. New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 1996. 148 p. ISBN 1-56000-265-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [HG9396 .M55 1996] (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.3.2)
- Navarro, Vincente. DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH: CAPITALISM IN HEALTH CARE. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1993. 127 p. ISBN 0-85345-865-0. [RA418.3 .U6 N38 1993] (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.2; 9.3.2; 21.1)
- Rosenau, Pauline Vaillancourt, ed. HEALTH CARE REFORM IN THE NINETIES. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994. 306 p. ISBN 0-8039-5730-0. [RA395 .A3 H41384 1994] (9.3.1; 1.3.2; 9.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.10; 21.1)
- Stewart, Charles T. HEALTHY, WEALTHY OR WISE? ISSUES IN AMERICAN HEALTH CARE POLICY. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, 1995. 261 p. ISBN 1-56324-505-1. [RA395 .A3 S82 1995] (9.3.1; 5.1; 9.1; 9.3.2; 17.3)
- United States. Congress. House. Committee on Education and Labor. HEARINGS ON THE PRESIDENT'S HEALTH CARE REFORM PROPOSAL—VOLUME I. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 258 p. ISBN 0-16-044119-6. (103rd Congress, 1st Session. Hearings held 29 September, 7 and 14 October 1993 in Washington, DC. Serial No.

103-40. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) (9.3.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Energy and Commerce. HEALTH CARE REFORM (PART I). Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 41 p. ISBN 0-16-043569-2. (103rd Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 28 September 1993 on President Clinton's Proposal to Reform the Nation's Health Care System. Serial No. 103-59. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) [KF27 .E5 1994] (9.3.1)

United States. Congress. House. Select Committee on Aging. Subcommittee on Housing and Consumer Interests. HEALTH CARE FOR ALL GENERATIONS: A BRIEFING BY THE CHAIRMAN. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1992. 109 p. ISBN 0-16-038600-4. (Committee Print. 102nd Congress, 2nd Session. Briefing held 25 January 1992 in Chattanooga, TN. Committee Publication No. 102-860. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) (9.3.1; 9.4; 9.5.7; 9.8)

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. HEALTH INSURANCE REFORM ACT OF 1995. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1995. 97 p. ISBN 0-16-047580-5. (104th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 18 July 1995. Publication No. S. 1028. S. Hrg. 104-138. "To provide increased access to health care benefits, to provide increased portability of health care benefits, to provide increased security of health care benefits, and to increase the purchasing power of individuals and small employers, and for other purposes.") (9.3.1; LE)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. EMPLOYMENT-BASED HEALTH INSURANCE: COSTS INCREASE AND FAMILY COVERAGE DECREASES. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1997. 36 p. (February 1997. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-97-35. "Report to the Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Children and Families, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate." Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. HEALTH CARE: ROCHESTER'S COMMUNITY APPROACH YIELDS BETTER ACCESS, LOWER COSTS. Washington, DC: United States General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 27 p. (29 January 1993. GAO Publication No. GAO/HRD-93-44. Report to the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. HEALTH INSURANCE FOR CHILDREN: MANY REMAIN UNINSURED DESPITE MEDICAID EXPANSION. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1995. 44 p. (July 1995. Report to the Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Children and Families, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-95-175. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1; 7.1; 9.5.7)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. HEALTH INSURANCE REGULATION: WIDE VARIATION IN STATES' AUTHORITY, OVERSIGHT, AND RESOURCES. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 64 p. (December 1993. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Publication No. GAO/HRD-94-26. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. HEALTH INSURANCE: REMEDIES NEEDED TO REDUCE LOSSES FROM FRAUD AND ABUSE. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 5 p. (March 8, 1993. Publication No. GAO/T-HRD-93-8. "Testimony before the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Statement of Janet L. Shikles, Director, Health Financing and Policy Issues, Human Resources Division." Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MEDICARE: ENROLLMENT GROWTH AND PAYMENT PRACTICES FOR KIDNEY DIALYSIS SERVICES. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office

[GAO], 1995. 17 p. (November 1995. Report to Congressional Requesters. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-96-33. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1; 7.1; 19.3)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MEDICARE: PHYSICIANS WHO INVEST IN IMAGING CENTERS REFER MORE PATIENTS FOR MORE COSTLY SERVICES. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 8 p. (April 20, 1993. Publication No. GAO/T-HRD-93-14. "Testimony before the Subcommittee of Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Statement of Janet L. Shikles, Direction, Health Financing and Policy Issues, Human Resources Division." Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1; 1.3.2; 7.3)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. 1993 GERMAN HEALTH REFORMS: NEW COST CONTROL INITIATIVES. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 55 p. (July 1993. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HRD-93-103. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1; 9.7; 21.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. OVERHEAD COSTS: UNALLOWABLE AND QUESTIONABLE COSTS CHAGED TO MEDICARE BY HOSPITAL CORPORATION OF AMERICA. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 14 p. (June 23, 1993. Publication No. GAO/T-NSIAD-93-16. "Testimony before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives." Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.1)

Weiner, Joshua M.; Clauser, Steven B.; and Kennell, David L., eds. PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES: ISSUES IN HEALTH CARE FINANCING AND SERVICE DELIVERY. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1995. 324 p. ISBN 0-8157-9379-0. (Brookings Dialogues on Public Policy series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 P473 1995] (9.3.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.3)

Wiles, Rose and Higgins, Joan. WHY DO PATIENTS GO PRIVATE? A STUDY OF CONSUMERISM IN HEALTH CARE. Southampton, England: Institute for Health Policy Studies [IHPS], University of Southampton, 1992. 62 p. ISBN 0-85432-454-2. (Research Paper series. November 1992.) (9.3.1; 7.1; 8.1)

### 9.3.2 Managed Care

Baer, Ellen D.; Fagin, Claire M.; and Gordon, Suzanne, eds. ABANDONMENT OF THE PATIENT: THE IMPACT OF PROFIT-DRIVEN HEALTH CARE ON THE PUBLIC. New York: Springer Publishing, 1996. 122 p. ISBN 0-8261-9470-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA413 .A23 1996] (9.3.2; 1.3.2; 9.3.1; 9.8)

Institute of Medicine (United States). Committee on Quality Assurance and Accreditation Guidelines for Managed Behavioral Health Care. MANAGING MANAGED CARE: QUALITY IMPROVEMENT IN BEHAVIORAL HEALTH. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1997. 370 p. ISBN 0-309-05642-X. (Edited by Margaret Edmunds, Richard Frank, Michael Hogan, Dennis McCarty, Rhonda Robinson-Beale, and Constance Weisner.) [RC480.5 .M325 1997] (9.3.2; 9.5.1; 9.5.9; 9.8; 17.1)

Lazarus, Arthur, ed. CONTROVERSIES IN MANAGED MENTAL HEALTHCARE. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 1996. 427 p. ISBN 0-88048-115-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC465.6 .C66 1996] (9.3.2; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.8; 17.1)

[*Managed Care*]. ARCHIVES OF DERMATOLOGY 132(9): 1013-1129, September 1996. (ISSN 0003-987X.) (9.3.2; 2.1; 7.1; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 9.4; 9.7; 9.8)

[*Managed Care*]. ARCHIVES OF NEUROLOGY 53(9): 848-874, September 1996. (ISSN 0003-9942.) (9.3.2; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.8)

Pyenson, Bruce S., ed. CALCULATED RISK: A PROVIDER'S GUIDE TO ASSESSING AND CONTROLLING THE FINANCIAL RISK OF MANAGED CARE. Chicago: American Hospital Publishing, 1995. 67 p. ISBN 1-55648-131-4. (Tools for Change series. Catalog No. 131001. Publisher's address: 737 North Michigan Avenue, zip 60611.) [RA971.38 .C35 1995] (9.3.2; 5.2)

- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MANAGED HEALTH CARE: EFFECT ON EMPLOYERS' COSTS DIFFICULT TO MEASURE. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 43 p. (October 1993. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Publication No. GAO/HRD-94-3. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.2; 9.3.1)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MEDICARE HMOs: HCFA CAN PROMPTLY ELIMINATE HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS IN EXCESS PAYMENTS. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1997. 58 p. (April 1997. "Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives." Publication No. GAO/HEHS-97-16. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.3.2; 9.3.1)
- Williams, Erin Dominique and van der Reis, Leo. HEALTH CARE AT THE ABYSS: MANAGED CARE VS. THE GOALS OF MEDICINE. Buffalo, NY: William S. Hein, 1997. 222 p. ISBN 1-57588-201-9. (Publisher's address: 1285 Main Street, zip 14209-1987. Gift of the publisher.) [RA395 .A3 W525 1997] (9.3.2; 1.2; 1.3.12; 8.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.10; 21.1)
- #### **9.4 Allocation of Health Care Resources**
- Coast, Joanna; Donovan, Jenny; and Frankel, Stephen, eds. PRIORITY SETTING: THE HEALTH CARE DEBATE. Chichester, West Sussex, England/New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1996. 278 p. ISBN 0-471-96102-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA393 .P763 1996] (9.4; 5.2; 9.2)
- Klein, Rudolf; Day, Patricia; and Redmayne, Sharon. MANAGING SCARCITY: PRIORITY SETTING AND RATIONING IN THE NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE. Buckingham, England/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1996. 161 p. ISBN 0-335-19446-X. (The State of Health series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA412.5 .G7 K54 1996] (9.4)
- Mullen, Penelope M. WAITING LISTS AND THE NHS REVIEW: REALITY AND MYTHS. Birmingham, England: Health Services Management Centre, University of Birmingham, 1992. 48 p. ISBN 0-7044-1211-X. (HSMC Research Report series; No. 29. May 1992.) (9.4; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.8)
- Royal College of Physicians (Great Britain). SETTING PRIORITIES IN THE NHS: A FRAMEWORK FOR DECISION-MAKING. London, England: Royal College of Physicians, 1995. 38 p. ISBN 1-86016-020-4. (September 1995. "A Report to the Royal College of Physicians." Publisher's address: 11 St. Andrews Place, postal code NW1 4LE.) (9.4; 9.3.1; 9.8)
- Sackett, David L. THE DOCTOR'S (ETHICAL AND ECONOMIC) DILEMMA: A DESCRIPTION OF THE DILEMMAS FACED BY A PHYSICIAN WHO TRIES TO SERVE BOTH INDIVIDUAL PATIENTS AND SOCIETY. London, England: Office of Health Economics [OHE], 1996. 20 p. (OHE Annual Lecture series; 1996. (August 1996. Publisher's address: 12 Whitehall, postal code SW1A 2DY.) (9.4; 4.1.2; 9.3.1)
- Shenkin, Henry A. CURRENT DILEMMAS IN MEDICAL-CARE RATIONING: A PRAGMATIC APPROACH. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1996. 109 p. ISBN 0-7618-0238-X. [RA410.5 .S44 1996] (9.4; 9.3.1)
- United States. Congress. General Accounting Office [GAO]. VETERANS' HEALTH CARE: FACILITIES' RESOURCE ALLOCATIONS COULD BE MORE EQUITABLE. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 72 p. (February 1996. Report to the Honorable John McCain, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-96-48. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) [ETHX art file] (9.4; 9.5.1)
- #### **9.5.1 Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups (General)**
- Binstock, Robert H.; Cluff, Leighton E.; and Von Mering, Otto, eds. THE FUTURE OF LONG-TERM CARE: SOCIAL AND POLICY ISSUES. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. 300 p. ISBN 0-8018-5320-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA997 .F87 1996] (9.5.1; 5.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.3; 21.1)
- Black, Kathryn. IN THE SHADOW OF POLIO: A PERSONAL AND SOCIAL HISTORY. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1996. 307 p. ISBN 0-201-40739-6.

(Gift of the publisher.) [RC181 .U6 A63 1996] (9.5.1; 7.1; Biography)

Bryan, Willie V. IN SEARCH OF FREEDOM: HOW PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES HAVE BEEN DISENFRANCHISED FROM THE MAINSTREAM OF AMERICAN SOCIETY. Springfield, IL: Charles C. Thomas, 1996. 202 p. ISBN 0-398-06562-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV1553 .B79 1996] (9.5.1; 7.1; LE)

Croyle, Robert T., ed. PSYCHOSOCIAL EFFECTS OF SCREENING FOR DISEASE PREVENTION AND DETECTION. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. 218 p. ISBN 0-19-507556-0. (9.5.1; 5.2; 9.5.6; 15.3; 17.1)

Goldman, Ronald. CIRCUMCISION: THE HIDDEN TRAUMA: HOW AN AMERICAN CULTURAL PRACTICE AFFECTS INFANTS AND ULTIMATELY US ALL. Boston: Vanguard, 1997. 302 p. ISBN 0-9644895-3-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 10; 17.1)

Goldman, Ronald. QUESTIONING CIRCUMCISION: A JEWISH PERSPECTIVE. Boston: Vanguard Publications, 1998. 132 p. ISBN 0-9644895-6-2. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.1; 1.2; 10)

Kennet, Wayland, ed. PARLIAMENTS AND SCREENING: A CONFERENCE ON THE ETHICAL AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS ARISING FROM TESTING AND SCREENING FOR HIV AND AIDS: THE ROLE OF PARLIAMENTS AND THE MEDIA. Paris/London: Éditions John Libbey Eurotext/John Libbey, 1995. 351 p. ISBN 2-7420-0095-X. (Collection éthique et science series. "Conference Report and Studies of the Handling of Bioethics in the Twelve National Parliaments of the European Union." Publisher's address: 127, avenue de la République, 92120 Montrouge, France. Published in association with: Association Descartes.) [RA644 .A25 P365 1995] (9.5.1; 9.5.6; 15.3; 21.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. VA HEALTH CARE: EFFORTS TO IMPROVE VETERANS' ACCESS TO PRIMARY CARE SERVICES. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 9 p. (24 April 1996. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Hospitals and Health Care, Committee on Veterans' Affairs, House of Representatives. Statement of David P. Baine, Director, Health Care Delivery and Quality Issues, Health, Education, and Human Services Division. Publication No. GAO/T-HEHS-96-134. Available from: United States General

Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.5.1; 9.8)

United States. Public Health Service. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [AHCPR]. SICKLE CELL DISEASE Guideline Panel. SICKLE CELL DISEASE: COMPREHENSIVE SCREENING AND MANAGEMENT IN NEWBORNS AND INFANTS. Rockville, MD: Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [AHCPR], Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 1993. 13 p. (Quick Reference Guide for Physicians series; No. 6. Clinical Practice Guideline series. April 1993. AHCPR Publication No. 93-0563. Available from: Sickle Cell Disease, AHCPR Publications Clearinghouse, PO Box 8547, Silver Spring, MD 20907.) (9.5.1; 9.5.7)

United States. Public Health Service. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [AHCPR]. SICKLE CELL DISEASE Guideline Panel. SICKLE CELL DISEASE IN NEWBORNS AND INFANTS: A GUIDE FOR PARENTS. Rockville, MD: Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [AHCPR], Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 1993. 13 p. (Clinical Practice Guideline series. April 1993. AHCPR Publication No. 93-0564. Available from: Sickle Cell Disease, AHCPR Publications Clearinghouse, PO Box 8547, Silver Spring, MD 20907.) (9.5.1; 9.5.7)

### 9.5.2 Health Care for the Aged

Arber, Sara and Ginn, Jay, eds. CONNECTING GENDER AND AGEING: A SOCIOLOGICAL APPROACH. Buckingham, England/Philadelphia: Open University Press, 1995. 212 p. ISBN 0-335-19470-2. [HQ1061 .C646 1995] (9.5.2; 7.1; 10)

Callahan, Daniel. SETTING LIMITS: MEDICAL GOALS IN AN AGING SOCIETY, WITH "A RESPONSE TO CRITICS". Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press, 1995. 272 p. ISBN 0-87840-572-0. (Expanded edition. Originally published by: Simon & Schuster, 1987. Gift of the publisher.) [RA564.8 .C345 1995] (9.5.2; 9.4; 20.4.1)

Cebik, L.B.; Gruber, Glenn C.; and Marsh, Frank H., guest eds. ADVANCES IN BIOETHICS, VOLUME I: VIOLENCE, NEGLECT, AND THE ELDERLY. Greenwich, CT: Jai Press, 1996. 240 p. ISBN 0-7623-0096-5.

- (Advances in Bioethics series; Vol. 1.) (9.5.2; 8.1; 8.3.3; 9.1)
- Disney, Richard. CAN WE AFFORD TO GROW OLDER? A PERSPECTIVE ON THE ECONOMICS OF AGING. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press, 1996. 344 p. ISBN 0-262-04157-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1061 .D56 1996] (9.5.2; 7.1; 9.3.1)
- Homburger, Freddy, ed. THE RATIONAL USE OF ADVANCED MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY WITH THE ELDERLY. New York: Springer Publishing, 1994. 280 p. ISBN 0-8261-8410-3. [RC952.5 .R27 1994] (9.5.2; 5.2; 8.1; 20.5.1)
- Royal College of Physicians of London. HIGH QUALITY LONG-TERM CARE FOR ELDERLY PEOPLE: GUIDELINES AND AUDIT MEASURES. London, England: Royal College of Physicians of London, 1992. 40 p. ISBN 1-873240-13-9. (January 1992. "A Report of the Royal College of Physicians and the British Geriatrics Society." Publisher's address: 11 St. Andrews Place, postal code NW1 4LE.) (9.5.2; 7.1; 9.8)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. LONG-TERM-CARE CASE MANAGEMENT: STATE EXPERIENCES AND IMPLICATIONS FOR FEDERAL POLICY. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 45 p. (April 1993. Report to the Honorable Ron Wyden, House of Representatives. Publication No. GAO/HRD-93-52. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.5.2)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. PRESCRIPTION DRUGS AND THE ELDERLY: MANY STILL RECEIVE POTENTIALLY HARMFUL DRUGS DESPITE RECENT IMPROVEMENTS. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 6 p. (28 March 1996. Testimony before the Special Committee on Aging, U.S. Senate. Statement by Sarah F. Jaggar, Director, Health Financing and Public Health Issues, Health, Education, and Human Services Division. Publication No. GAO/T-HEHS-96-114. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.5.2; 9.7)
- Walter, Paul J., ed. CORONARY BYPASS SURGERY IN THE ELDERLY: ETHICAL, ECONOMIC AND QUALITY OF LIFE ASPECTS. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1995. 261 p. ISBN 0-7923-3188-5. (Developments in Cardiovascular Medicine Series; Vol. 161. Based on a conference held 9-11 March 1994 in Antwerp, Belgium. Gift of the publisher.) [RD598.35 .C67 C686 1995] (9.5.2; 4.4; 9.3.1; 9.4)
- ### 9.5.3 Health Care for Mentally Disabled Persons
- Silberfeld, Michel and Fish, Arthur. WHEN THE MIND FAILS: A GUIDE TO DEALING WITH INCOMPETENCY. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1994. 184 p. ISBN 0-8020-6780-8. [RC451.4 .A5 S518 1994] (9.5.3; 8.3.3; 9.5.2; 20.5.4)
- Sundram, Clarence J., ed. CHOICE & RESPONSIBILITY: LEGAL AND ETHICAL DILEMMAS IN SERVICES FOR PERSONS WITH MENTAL DISABILITIES. Albany, NY: New York State Commission on Quality of Care for the Mentally Disabled, 1994. 341 p. ISBN 1-886702-00-4. (This monograph contains edited papers and case studies from the symposium entitled *Choice and Responsibility: Legal and Ethical Dilemmas in Services for Persons with Mental Disabilities*, held 21-22 June 1994 in Albany, NY. Publisher's address: 99 Washington Avenue, Suite 1002, zip 12210-2895.) [HV3006 .A4 C56 1994] (9.5.3; 2.3; 9.3.1; 17.7; LE)
- Thompson, Tony and Mathias, Peter. STANDARDS & MENTAL HANDICAP: KEYS TO COMPETENCE. London, England: Ballière Tindall, 1992. 497 p. ISBN 0-7020-1566-0. (Publisher's address: 24-28 Oval Road, postal code NW1 7DX.) [HV3008 .G7 S75 1992] (9.5.3; 10; 17.1; 21.1; 21.7; LE)
- ### 9.5.4 Health Care for Minorities
- Ahmad, W.I.U., ed. THE POLITICS OF "RACE" AND HEALTH. Bradford, West Yorkshire, England: Race Relations Research Unit, University of Bradford [and] Bradford and Ilkley Community College, 1992. 157 p. ISBN 1-85143-076-8. (Publisher's address: 1 Mannville Terrace, postal code BD7 1AY.) [RA485 .P65 1992] (9.5.4; 17.1; 21.1)
- Collins, Catherine F., ed. AFRICAN-AMERICAN WOMEN'S HEALTH AND SOCIAL ISSUES. Westport, CT: Auburn House/Greenwood, 1996. 227 p. ISBN 0-86569-250-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA448.5

.N4 A445 1996] (9.5.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.5.10; 14.1)

Gray, Sharon A. *HEALTH OF NATIVE PEOPLE OF NORTH AMERICA: A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND GUIDE TO RESOURCES*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 1996. 393 p. ISBN 0-8108-3170-8. (Native American Bibliographers Series; No. 20. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.4; Reference)

Semmes, Clovis E. *RACISM, HEALTH, AND POST-INDUSTRIALISM: A THEORY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN HEALTH*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1996. 178 p. ISBN 0-275-95428-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA448.5 .N4 S45 1996] (9.5.4; 7.1; 21.1)

### 9.5.5 Health Care for Women

Altman, Roberta. *WAKING UP, FIGHTING BACK: THE POLITICS OF BREAST CANCER*. New York: Little, Brown, 1996. 421 p. ISBN 0-316-03532-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC280 .B8 A444 1996] (9.5.5; 9.3.1; 9.7; 10; 16.1; 21.1; Reference)

Davis, Kathy. *RESHAPING THE FEMALE BODY: THE DILEMMA OF COSMETIC SURGERY*. New York: Routledge, 1995. 211 p. ISBN 0-415-90632-6. [RD119 .D385 1995] (9.5.5; 8.3.1; 9.5.1; 10; 17.1)

Davis-Floyd, Robbie E. and Sargent, Carolyn F., eds. *CHILDBIRTH AND AUTHORITATIVE KNOWLEDGE: CROSS-CULTURAL PERSPECTIVES*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997. 510 p. ISBN 0-520-20785-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [GT2460 .C37 1997] (9.5.5; 1.2; 21.7)

Durward, Lyn, ed. *TRAVELLER MOTHERS AND BABIES: WHO CARES FOR THEIR HEALTH?* London, England: Maternity Alliance, 1990. 50 p. ISBN 0-946741-12-3. (Publisher's address: 15 Britannia Street, postal code WC1X 9JP.) [RA395 .G6 T73 1990] (9.5.5; 9.5.7)

Haseltine, Florence P. and Jacobson, Beverly G., eds. [and] Society for the Advancement of Women's Health Research. *WOMEN'S HEALTH RESEARCH: A MEDICAL AND POLICY PRIMER*. Washington, DC: Health Press International/American Psychiatric Press, 1997. 364 p. ISBN 0-88048-791-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.5; 9.3.1; 18.5.3; 21.1)

Ireland, Mardy S. *RECONCEIVING WOMEN: SEPARATING MOTHERHOOD FROM FEMALE IDENTITY*. New York: Guilford Press, 1993. 195 p. ISBN 0-89862-016-3.) [HQ755.8 .I74 1993] (9.5.5; 10; 13.2; 14.1; 17.1)

Kapsalis, Terri. *PUBLIC PRIVATES: PERFORMING GYNECOLOGY FROM BOTH ENDS OF THE SPECULUM*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1997. 216 p. ISBN 0-8223-1921-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.5; 7.1; 9.5.4; 10)

Kitts, Jennifer and Roberts, Janet Hatcher. *THE HEALTH GAP: BEYOND PREGNANCY AND REPRODUCTION*. Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: International Development Research Centre, 1996. 235 p. ISBN 0-88936-772-8. (Available from: IDRC Books, PO Box 8500, Ottawa, Ontario K1G 3H9 Canada. Gift of the publisher.) [RA564.85 .K55 1996] (9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.8; 10; 21.1)

Meyer, Cheryl L. *THE WANDERING UTERUS: POLITICS AND THE REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS OF WOMEN*. New York: New York University Press, 1997. 226 p. ISBN 0-8147-5562-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.5; 10; 12.1; 14.1; 16.3; 21.1; LE)

Moeller, Robert G. *PROTECTING MOTHERHOOD: WOMEN AND THE FAMILY IN THE POLITICS OF POST-WAR WEST GERMANY*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993. 346 p. ISBN 0-520-20516-2. [HQ1236.5 .G3 M64 1993] (9.5.5; 21.1; LE)

Moss, Kary L., ed. *MAN-MADE MEDICINE: WOMEN'S HEALTH, PUBLIC POLICY, AND REFORM*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1996. 288 p. ISBN 0-8223-1816-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA564.85 .M36 1996] (9.5.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 10; 12.4.1; 17.1; 18.5.3; 21.1; LE)

Pratten, Belinda. *POWER, POLITICS AND PREGNANCY*. London, England: Health Rights, 1990. 79 p. ISBN 1-871715-02-4. (Publisher's address: Unit 110, Bon Marche Building, 444 Brixton Road, postal code SW9 8EJ.) [RG526 .P73 1990] (9.5.5; 9.8; 10; 14.1; 21.1)

Ribbens, Jane. *MOTHERS AND THEIR CHILDREN: A FEMINIST SOCIOLOGY OF CHILDBEARING*. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994. 236 p. ISBN 0-8039-8835-4. [HQ769 .R53 1994] (9.5.5; 9.5.7; 10)

Sachs, Benjamin P.; Beard, Richard; Papiernik, Emile; and Russell, Cristine, eds. REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH CARE FOR WOMEN AND BABIES. New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. 472 p. ISBN 0-19-262530-6. (Oxford Medical Publications series. Gift of the publisher.) [RG940 .R48 1995] (9.5.5; 4.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 11.1; 12.1; 14.1; 15.10; 21.1)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Government Operations. Human Resources and Intergovernmental Relations Subcommittee. NATIONAL CANCER INSTITUTE'S REVISION OF ITS MAMMOGRAPHY GUIDELINES. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 191 p. ISBN 0-16-046019-0. (103rd Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 8 March 1994. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) [KF27 .G6635 1994] (9.5.5; 9.3.1; 9.5.1)

Williams, A. Susan. WOMEN & CHILDBIRTH IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY: A HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL BIRTHDAY TRUST FUND 1928-93. Gloucestershire, England: Sutton; Distributed in the U.S. by: Herndon, VA: Books International, 1997. 331 p. ISBN 0-7509-1209-X. (Distributor's address: PO Box 605, zip 20172-0605. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.5; 7.1)

### 9.5.6 HIV Infection and AIDS

Aggleton, Peter; Hart, Graham; and Davies, Peter, eds. AIDS: RESPONSES, INTERVENTIONS AND CARE. London, England/New York: Falmer Press/Taylor & Francis, 1991. 286 p. ISBN 1-85000-872-8. (Social Aspects of AIDS series.) [RC607 .A26 A352 1991] (9.5.6; 9.5.9; 10)

*AIDS and Suicide*. AIDS CARE 7(Supplement 2): S107-S205, 1995. (ISSN 0954-0121.) (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.5.9; 20.5.1; 20.7; 21.1)

Almond, Brenda, ed. AIDS: A MORAL ISSUE: THE ETHICAL, LEGAL AND SOC'AL ASPECTS. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1996. 162 p. ISBN 0-312-16153-0. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.6; 1.2; 8.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; LE)

Anglia Polytechnic University. Faculty of Health and Social Work, Health and Social Work Research

Centre. WHO WILL CARE? A SURVEY OF THE KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDES OF HOSPITAL NURSES TO PEOPLE WITH HIV/AIDS. Chelmsford, England: Faculty of Health and Social Work, Anglia Polytechnic University, 1991. 146 leaves. (Report submitted to the Department of Health.) [RC607 .A26 W496 1991] (9.5.6; 4.1.3; 7.1)

Berer, Marge, ed. WOMEN AND HIV/AIDS: AN INTERNATIONAL RESOURCE BOOK. London, England: Pandora/HarperCollins, 1993. 383 p. ISBN 0-04-440876-5. (Publisher's address: 77-85 Fulham Palace Road, Hammersmith, London W6 8JB.) [RA664 .A25 B47 1993] (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 10; 11.1; 12.1; 19.4; 21.1)

Berridge, Virginia. AIDS IN THE UK: THE MAKING OF POLICY, 1981-1994. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 389 p. ISBN 0-19-820473-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 1996] (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.1)

Braithwaite, Ronald L.; Hammett, Theodore M.; and Mayberry, Robert M. PRISONS AND AIDS: A PUBLIC HEALTH CHALLENGE. San Francisco: Jossey-Bass, 1996. 247 p. ISBN 0-7879-0308-6. (Jossey-Bass Health Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 B697 1996] (9.5.6; 9.1; 9.5.1; 9.5.4; 9.5.7; 21.1; LE)

Brown, Michael P. REPLACING CITIZENSHIP: AIDS ACTIVISM AND RADICAL DEMOCRACY. New York: Guilford Press, 1997. 222 p. ISBN 1-57230-222-4. (Mappings: Society/Theory/Space series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 B766 1997] (9.5.6; 21.1)

Doka, Kenneth J. AIDS, FEAR, AND SOCIETY: CHALLENGING THE DREADED DISEASE. Philadelphia: Taylor & Francis, 1997. 187 p. ISBN 1-56032-681-6. (Series in Death Education, Aging, and Health Care. ISSN 0275-3510. Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 D65 1997] (9.5.6; 7.1; 21.1)

Doyal, Lesley; Naidoo, Jennie; and Wilton, Tamsin, eds. AIDS: SETTING A FEMINIST AGENDA. Philadelphia: Taylor & Francis, 1994. 208 p. ISBN 0-7484-0163-6. (Gender & Society series.) [RA644 .A25 A37634 1994] (9.5.6; 10; 17.1)

Feldman, Douglas A., ed. GLOBAL AIDS POLICY. Westport, CT: Bergin & Garvey, 1994. 250 p. ISBN 0-89789-412-X. (Chiefly previously unpublished papers presented at the March 1991 Society for Applied Anthropology meeting in Charleston, SC

and at the November 1990 American Anthropological Association meeting in New Orleans, LA.) [RA644 .A25 G58 1994] (9.5.6; 9.5.9; 10; 21.1)

Gostin, Lawrence O. and Lazzarini, Zita. HUMAN RIGHTS AND PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE AIDS PANDEMIC. New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 212 p. ISBN 0-19-511442-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [K3575 .A43 G67 1997] (9.5.6; 8.4; 9.1; 16.3; 21.1; 21.7; LE)

Haver, William. THE BODY OF THIS DEATH: HISTORICITY AND SOCIALITY IN THE TIME OF AIDS. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, 1996. 221 p. ISBN 0-8047-2716-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC607 .A26 H38 1996] (9.5.6; 1.1; 7.1; 16.2)

Health Education Authority. HIV & AIDS: A GUIDE FOR JOURNALISTS. London, England: Health Education Authority, 1990. 11 p. ISBN 1-85448-825-2. (Publisher's address: Hamilton House, Mabledon Place, postal code WC1H 9TX.) (9.5.6; 1.3.7; 8.4)

Hodgkinson, Neville. AIDS: THE FAILURE OF CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE: HOW A VIRUS THAT NEVER WAS DECEIVED THE WORLD. London, England: Fourth Estate, 1996. 420 p. ISBN 1-85702-337-4. (Publisher's address: 6 Salem Road, postal code W2 4BU.) [RC607.A26 H59 1996] (9.5.6; 1.3.9)

Kalichman, Seth C. UNDERSTANDING AIDS: A GUIDE FOR MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONALS. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 1995. 421 p. ISBN 1-55798-284-8. [RC607 .A26 K356 1995] (9.5.6; 8.1; 17.1; 17.4)

Kaufmann, Tara. A CRISIS OF SILENCE: HIV, AIDS AND OLDER PEOPLE. London, England: Age Concern London, 1995. 42 p. ISBN 1-870709-15-2. (Second edition. April 1995. Publisher's address: 54 Knatchbull Road, postal code SE5 9QY.) (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.5.2)

Leone, Daniel, ed. THE SPREAD OF AIDS. San Diego, CA: Greenhaven Press, 1997. 96 p. ISBN 1-56510-537-0. (Opposing Viewpoints Series. Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 S677 1997] (9.5.6; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 10; 21.1)

Mann, Jonathan M. and Tarantola, Daniel J.M., eds. AIDS IN THE WORLD II: GLOBAL DIMENSIONS, SOCIAL ROOTS, AND RESPONSES. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 616 p. ISBN 0-19-509097-7. (Gift

of the publisher.) [RA644 .A25 A363582 1996] (9.5.6; 7.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.7; 10; 19.4; 21.1)

National Research Council [NRC] (United States). Panel on Data and Research Priorities for Arresting AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa. PREVENTING AND MITIGATING AIDS IN SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA: RESEARCH AND DATA PRIORITIES FOR THE SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 356 p. ISBN 0-309-05480-X. [RA644 .A25 N264 1996] (9.5.6; 7.1; 10; 21.1)

Pratt, Robert J. HIV AND AIDS: A STRATEGY FOR NURSING CARE. London, England: Edward Arnold; Distributed in the U.S. by: San Diego, CA: Singular, 1995. 472 p. ISBN 0-340-59233-8. (Fourth edition. Revised edition of: AIDS: A Strategy for Nursing Care; 3rd edition, 1991. Publisher's address: 338 Euston Road, postal code NW1 3BH.) [RC607 .A26 P73 1995] (9.5.6; 4.1.3; 16.3)

Rubenstein, William B.; Eisenberg, Ruth; and Gostin, Lawrence O. THE RIGHTS OF PEOPLE WHO ARE HIV POSITIVE: THE AUTHORITATIVE ACLU GUIDE TO THE RIGHTS OF PEOPLE LIVING WITH HIV DISEASE AND AIDS. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1996. 384 p. ISBN 0-8093-1992-6. (An American Civil Liberties Union Handbook series. Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.6; 8.4; 9.3.1; LE)

Szwarc, Andrzej J., ed. AIDS UND STRAFRECHT. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1996. 324 p. ISBN 3-428-08746-1. (Schriften zum Strafrecht series; Heft 107. ISSN 0558-9126. Publisher's address: Postfach 410329, 12113 Berlin.) [K3575 .A43 A43 1996] (9.5.6; 8.4; 9.5.5; 21.1; LE)

Webber, David W., ed. AIDS AND THE LAW. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1997. 624 p. ISBN 0-471-13542-9. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.6; 1.3.5; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.5.7; 16.3; 21.1; LE)

WHO Global Programme on AIDS Regional Office for Europe [and] The International Association of Rights and Humanity. PAN-EUROPEAN CONSULTATION ON HIV/AIDS IN THE CONTEXT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS. London, England: The International Association of Rights and Humanity [and] The World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe, 1993. 65 leaves. ISBN 1-874680-00-0. (Report of a Pan-European Consultation held 26-27 November 1991 in Prague. Cover Title:

HIV/AIDS IN THE CONTEXT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS.) [RA644 .A25 P364 1991] (9.5.6; 21.1)

#### **9.5.7 Health Care for Minors**

Apfel, Roberta J. and Simon, Bennett, eds. MINEFIELDS IN THEIR HEARTS: THE MENTAL HEALTH OF CHILDREN IN WAR AND COMMUNAL VIOLENCE. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1996. 244 p. ISBN 0-300-06570-1. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ784 .W3 M54 1996] (9.5.7; 9.1; 17.1; 21.2; 21.4)

Baker, Jeffrey P. THE MACHINE IN THE NURSERY: INCUBATOR TECHNOLOGY AND THE ORIGINS OF NEW-BORN INTENSIVE CARE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. 247 p. ISBN 0-8018-5173-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RJ253.5 .B34 1996] (9.5.7; 5.1; 7.1)

Cassidy, Robert C. and Fleischman, Alan R., eds. PEDIATRIC ETHICS: FROM PRINCIPLES TO PRACTICE. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Harwood Academic/Gordon & Breach; Distributed in the U.S. by: International Publishers Distributor, 1996. 215 p. ISBN 3-7186-5756-2. (Monographs in Clinical Pediatrics Series; Vol. 9. ISSN 1044-4882. Distributor's address: PO Box 3054, Langhorne, PA 19047-3054. Gift of the publisher.) [RJ47 .P42 1996] (9.5.7; 2.1; 4.4; 8.1; 8.2; 8.4; 9.6; 18.3; 18.5.2; 19.1; 20.5.2)

Cooper, Antonya and Harpin, Valerie, eds. THIS IS OUR CHILD: HOW PARENTS EXPERIENCE THE MEDICAL WORLD. Oxford, England/New York: Oxford University Press, 1991. 152 p. ISBN 0-19-261899-7. [RJ47.5 .C663 1991] (9.5.7; 4.4; 17.1; 20.3.3)

Donnelly, Brenda W.; et al. THE CHALLENGE OF ADOLESCENT HEALTH: VIEWS FROM CATHOLIC SOCIAL TEACHING AND THE SOCIAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCES. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1997. 231 p. ISBN 0-7618-0561-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [RJ102 .C46 1997] (9.5.7; 1.2; 7.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 10; 11.2)

*Ethical Problems in Pediatrics.* PEDIATRICIAN 17(2): 55-123, 1990. (ISSN 0300-1245.) (9.5.7; 2.1; 4.4; 9.1; 9.4; 9.5.3; 9.5.6; 9.5.8; 14.1; 18.5.2; 20.5.2)

Hall, David M.B., ed. HEALTH FOR ALL CHILDREN: REPORT OF THE THIRD JOINT WORKING PARTY ON CHILD HEALTH SURVEILLANCE. Oxford, England/New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 250 p. ISBN 0-19-262656-6. (Third edition.) [RJ101 .J636 1996] (9.5.7)

Ingham, Roger. CAN WE HAVE A POLICY ON SEX? SETTING TARGETS FOR TEENAGE PREGNANCIES. [Southampton, England]: Institute for Health Policy Studies [IHPS], University of Southampton, 1993. 23 p. ISBN 0-85432-475-5. (Occasional Paper series. This paper was written as the result of a Public Lecture given for the Institute for Health Policy Studies, at the University of Southampton, on 8th December 1992.) (9.5.7; 9.5.6; 10)

Korones, Sheldon B. and Bada-Ellzey, Henrietta S. NEONATAL DECISION MAKING. St. Louis, MO: B.C. Decker/Mosby-Year Book 1993. 286 p. ISBN 1-55664-148-6. (Clinical Decision Making Series.) [RJ253 .K67 1993] (9.5.7; 9.1)

Sourkes, Barbara M. ARMFULS OF TIME: THE PSYCHOLOGICAL EXPERIENCE OF THE CHILD WITH A LIFE-THREATENING ILLNESS. Pittsburgh, PA: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1995. 187 p. ISBN 0-8229-5565-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RJ370 .S68 1995] (9.5.7; 17.1; 20.4.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. PREVENTIVE HEALTH CARE FOR CHILDREN: EXPERIENCE FROM SELECTED FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 37 p. (August 1993. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Finance, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HRD-93-62. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.5.7; 9.3.1; 21.1)

#### **9.5.8 Health Care for Embryos and Fetuses**

Cadoré, Bruno. L'ÉTHIQUE CLINIQUE COMME PHILOSOPHIE CONTEXTUELLE. Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Éditions Fides, 1997. 61 p. ISBN 2-7621-1964-2. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.5.8; 2.1; 9.6)

Tepperwien, Ingeborg. PRAENATALE EINWIRKUNGEN ALS TÖTUNG ODER KÖRPERVERLETZUNG? Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1973. 172 p. ISBN 3-16-635071-3. (Universität Tübingen, Fachbereich Rechtswissen-

schaft, Juristische Studien series; Bd. 51.) (9.5.8; 4.4; 20.1; LE)

### **9.5.9 Health Care for Substance Abusers**

Gardner, Suzy. SUBSTANCE ABUSE DURING PREGNANCY: PROTECTING THE FOETUS AND NEW BORN CHILD. Norwich, England: Social Work Monographs, University of East Anglia, 1992. 42 leaves. ISBN 0-946751-97-8. (Social Work Monographs series; No. 108. Publisher's address: postal code NR4 7TJ.) (9.5.9; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.8)

Glantz, Stanton A.; Slade, John; Bero, Lisa A.; Hanauer, Peter; and Barnes, Deborah E. THE CIGARETTE PAPERS. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 539 p. ISBN 0-520-20572-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HD9135 .C5 1996] (9.5.9; LE)

Kluger, Richard. ASHES TO ASHES: AMERICA'S HUNDRED-YEAR CIGARETTE WAR, THE PUBLIC HEALTH, AND THE UNABASHED TRIUMPH OF PHILIP MORRIS. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1996. 807 p. ISBN 0-394-57076-6. (9.5.9; 1.3.2; LE)

Langston, J. William and Palfreman, Jon. THE CASE OF THE FROZEN ADDICTS. New York: Vintage Books/Random House, 1996. 309 p. ISBN 0-679-74708-7. (Originally published in Hardcover by Pantheon Books/Random House, New York, 1995; ISBN 0-672-42465-2.) (9.5.9; 17.1; 18.5.4; 19.1)

Napier, Kristine. CIGARETTES: WHAT THE WARNING LABEL DOESN'T TELL YOU: THE FIRST COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO THE HEALTH CONSEQUENCES OF SMOKING. New York: American Council on Science and Health, 1996. 186 p. (Edited by William M. London, Elizabeth M. Whelan and Andrea Golaine Case. Publisher's address: 1995 Broadway, 2nd Floor, zip 10023-5860. Gift of the publisher.) [RA1242 .T6 W34 1996] (9.5.9)

Schmitz, Cecilia M. and Gray, Richard A. SMOKING: THE HEALTH CONSEQUENCES OF TOBACCO USE. Ann Arbor, MI: Pierian Press, 1995. 298 p. ISBN 0-87650-343-1. (Science and Social Responsibility Series; No. 2.) [RA1242 .T6 S6 1995] (9.5.9; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 17.1)

### **9.6 Ethics Committees/Consultation**

Bowman, Jan. CONSULTATION: AN APPRAISAL OF COMMUNITY PERSPECTIVES: BACKGROUND DISCUSSION PAPER. Canberra, Australia: Australian Health Ethics Committee [AHEC], National Health and Medical Research Council [NHMRC], 1991. 13 p. (November 1991. NBCC Publication No. NB6. "Prepared by the NHMRC Secretariat; considered by AHEC at its inaugural meeting on 28-29 August 1991; considered by the NHMRC at its 112th session on 31 October 1991." Publisher's address: GPO Box 9843, Canberra 2601.) (9.6; 9.4; 9.8)

Hafemeister, Thomas L. and Hannaford, Paula L. RESOLVING DISPUTES OVER LIFE-SUSTAINING TREATMENT: A HEALTH CARE PROVIDER'S GUIDE. Williamsburg, VA: National Center for State Courts, 1996. 152 p. ISBN 0-89656-167-4. (Publisher's address: PO Box 8798, zip 23187-8798. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .H34 1996] (9.6; 20.5.1; LE)

Lowenthal, Barbara; Getz, Marjorie; and Kaye, Celia. THE SPECIAL EDUCATOR AND THE HOSPITAL ETHICS COMMITTEE. Unpublished document, 1990. 40 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED320338. Paper presented at the Conference of the Learning Disabilities Association, held 21-24 February 1990 in Anaheim, CA. Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (9.6; 9.5.7; 19.1; 20.2.1; 20.5.1)

### **9.7 Drugs and Pharmaceutical Industry**

Artuso, Anthony. DRUGS OF NATURAL ORIGIN: ECONOMIC AND POLICY ASPECTS OF DISCOVERY, DEVELOPMENT, AND MARKETING. Binghamton, NY: Pharmaceutical Products Press/Haworth Press, 1997. 201 p. ISBN 0-7890-0414-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (9.7; 1.3.2; 5.2; 5.3; 9.4; 21.1)

Bennett, Peter, ed. GOOD CLINICAL PRACTICE AND ETHICS IN EUROPEAN DRUG RESEARCH. Bath, England: Bath University Press; Distributed in the US by: International Specialized Book Services, 1994. 159 p. ISBN 0-86197-121-3. (Distributor's address: 5804 NE Hassalo Street, Portland, OR 97213-3644.) [RS117 .A1 G66 1994] (9.7; 17.4; 18.2; 18.3; 21.1; 22.2)

Boston Consulting Group. THE CONTRIBUTION OF PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES: WHAT'S AT STAKE FOR AMERICA: EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. Boston: Boston Consulting Group, 1993. 16 p. (September 1993. Publisher's address: Exchange Place, zip 02109.) (9.7; 7.1)

Parnham, Michael J. ETHICAL ISSUES IN DRUG RESEARCH: THROUGH A GLASS DARKLY. Amsterdam, The Netherlands/Burke, VA: IOS Press, 1996. 155 p. ISBN 90-5199-279-3 (IOS Press); ISBN 4-274-90107-6 C3047 (Ohmsha). (Publisher's address: IOS Press, Van Diemenstraat 94, 1013 CN Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Distributed in the UK and Ireland by: IOS Press/Lavis Marketing, 73 Lime Walk, Headington, Oxford OX3 7AD, England. Distributed in the US and Canada by: IOS Press, PO Box 10558, Burke, VA 22009-0558. Distributed in Japan by: Ohmsha, Ltd., 3-1 Kanda Nichiki - Cho, Chiyoda - Ku, Tokyo 101, Japan. Gift of the publisher.) [RM301.25 .P37 1996] (9.7; 21.1; 22.2)

Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. MEDICINES, ETHICS AND PRACTICE: A GUIDE FOR PHARMACISTS. London, England: Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain, 1996. 124 p. ISBN 0-85369-377-3. ([Royal Pharmaceutical Society series]; No. 17, October 1996. ISSN 0955-4254. ("The first part of this publication is the successor to a long series of guides to the legal classification of medicines and poisons published by The Pharmaceutical Press or in *The Pharmaceutical Journal* from 1936 onwards. The title has changed from time to time to reflect changes in the law. The most recent publications were the *Poisons and T.S.A. Guide* (10th edition, 1971), *Restricted Medicines and Poisons* (1974), and the *Medicines and Poisons Guide* (1st edition, 1978; 2nd edition, 1980; 3rd edition, 1982; 4th edition, 1984). The present title, *Medicines, Ethics and Practice: A Guide for Pharmacists*, reflects the fact that various other documents (including the Code of Ethics, some Council Statements, and various guides to practice) are now included. The first edition in this new format was published in October 1988; and updated editions have appeared twice a year since then.") (9.7; 1.3.12; 6; 22.1; LE)

Royal Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. MEDICINES, ETHICS AND PRACTICE: A GUIDE FOR PHARMACISTS. London, England: Royal Pharmaceutical

Society of Great Britain, 1997. 122 p. ISBN 0-85369-382-X. ([Royal Pharmaceutical Society series]; No. 18, July 1997. ISSN 0955-4254. ("The first part of this publication is the successor to a long series of guides to the legal classification of medicines and poisons published by The Pharmaceutical Press or in *The Pharmaceutical Journal* from 1936 onwards. The title has changed from time to time to reflect changes in the law. The most recent publications were the *Poisons and T.S.A. Guide* (10th edition, 1971), *Restricted Medicines and Poisons* (1974), and the *Medicines and Poisons Guide* (1st edition, 1978; 2nd edition, 1980; 3rd edition, 1982; 4th edition, 1984). The present title, *Medicines, Ethics and Practice: A Guide for Pharmacists*, reflects the fact that various other documents (including the Code of Ethics, some Council Statements, and various guides to practice) are now included. The first edition in this new format was published in October 1988; and updated editions have appeared twice a year since then.") (9.7; 1.3.12; 6; 22.1; LE)

Towse, A.; D'Arcy, P.F.; and Harron, D.W.G., eds. NOT WHAT THE DOCTOR ORDERED: THE THREAT OF MEDICINES' SUBSTITUTION. Belfast: Queen's University of Belfast, 1993. 112 p. ISBN 0-85389-522-8. [RM301.45 .N68 1994] (9.7; 8.1; 9.3.1; 21.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. FDA DRUG APPROVAL: REVIEW TIME HAS DECREASED IN RECENT YEARS. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1995. 44 p. (October 1995. Report to Congressional Requesters. Publication No. GAO/PEMD-96-1. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.7; 7.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MEDICAL DEVICE REGULATION: TOO EARLY TO ASSESS EUROPEAN SYSTEM'S VALUE AS MODEL FOR FDA. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 48 p. (March 1996. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-96-65. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.7; 21.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. MEDICAL DEVICES: FDA REVIEW TIME. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1995.

87 p. (October 1995. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations, Committee on Commerce, House of Representatives. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.7; 7.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. PRESCRIPTION DRUGS: COMPANIES TYPICALLY CHARGE MORE IN THE UNITED STATES THAN IN CANADA. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 6 p. (22 February 1993. Testimony before the Subcommittee on Health and the Environment, Committee on Energy and Commerce, House of Representatives. Publication No. GAO/T-HRD-93-5. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.7; 9.3.1; 21.1)

## 9.8 Quality of Health Care

Great Britain. National Health Service. Audit Commission. WHAT SEEMS TO BE THE MATTER: COMMUNICATION BETWEEN HOSPITALS AND PATIENTS. London, England: HMSO [Her Majesty's Stationery Office], 1993. 75 p. ISBN 0-11-886100-X. (Audit Commission, National Health Service Report series; No. 12, 1993. Available in the U.S. from: UNIPUB, 4611-F Assembly Drive, Lanham, MD 20706-4391.) [RA965.6 .W43 1993] (9.8; 8.1)

Llewelyn, Huw and Hopkins, Anthony, eds. ANALYSING HOW WE REACH CLINICAL DECISIONS. London, England: Royal College of Physicians of London, 1993. 164 p. ISBN 1-873240-68-6. (RCP Publications series.) [R723.5 .A53 1993] (9.8; 7.1; 8.1)

Luthert, Joanna M. and Robinson, Lorraine. THE ROYAL MARSDEN HOSPITAL MANUAL OF STANDARDS OF CARE. London, England/Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Scientific, 1993. 240 p. ISBN 0-632-03386-X. (Companion volume to: *The Royal Marsden Hospital Manual of Clinical Nursing Procedures.*) [RA972 .R69 1993] (9.8; 4.1.3)

McIver, Shirley. OBTAINING THE VIEWS OF USERS OF HEALTH SERVICES ABOUT QUALITY OF INFORMATION. London, England: King's Fund Centre, 1993. 91 p. ISBN 1-85717-051-2. (Distributed by: Bournemouth English Book Centre (BEBC), PO

Box 1496, Poole, Dorset BH12 3YD England.) [R118.4 .G7 M35 1993] (9.8; 1.3.12; 8.1)

Pritchard, Peter. PARTNERSHIP WITH PATIENTS: A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO STARTING A PATIENT PARTICIPATION GROUP. Exeter, Devon, England: Royal College of General Practitioners, 1993. 25 p. ISBN 0-85084-182-8. (Third edition. Publisher's address: 9 Marlborough Road, postal code EX2 4TJ.) (9.8; 8.1)

Tinker, Jack; Browne, Doreen R.G.; and Sibbald, William J., eds. CRITICAL CARE: STANDARDS, AUDIT AND ETHICS. London, England: Arnold; Published in the U.S. by: New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 412 p. ISBN 0-340-55424-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC86.7 .C75 1996] (9.8; 1.2; 4.1.1; 4.1.3; 18.2; 19.1; 20.5.1; 21.1; LE)

United Kingdom Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting. COMPLAINTS ABOUT PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT. London, England: United Kingdom Central Council [UKCC] for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting, 1993. 20 p. (Publisher's address: 23 Portland Place, postal code W1N 4JT.) (9.8; 4.1.1; 4.1.3)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Veterans' Affairs. Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations. VETERANS' PERCEPTIONS OF VA HEALTH CARE. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 163 p. ISBN 0-16-047407-8. (103rd Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 20 April 1994. Serial No. 103-45.) (9.8; 9.5.1)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. VA HEALTH CARE: VA MEDICAL CENTERS NEED TO IMPROVE MONITORING OF HIGH-RISK PATIENTS. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 25 p. (December 1993. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Veterans Affairs, and the Honorable Charles S. Robb, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HRD-94-27. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (9.8; 7.1; 17.1)

## 10 Sexuality/Gender

Ayim, Maryann Neely. THE MORAL PARAMETERS OF GOOD TALK: A FEMINIST ANALYSIS. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfrid Laurier University Press,

1997. 255 p. ISBN 0-88920-282-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (10)
- Braidotti, Rosi. **NOMADIC SUBJECTS: EMBODIMENT AND SEXUAL DIFFERENCE IN CONTEMPORARY FEMINIST THEORY.** New York: Columbia University Press, 1994. 325 p. ISBN 0-231-08235-5. (Gender and Culture series.) [HQ1190 .B74 1994] (10; 4.4; 21.1)
- Buchnell, Dana E., ed. "NAGGING" QUESTIONS: FEMINIST ETHICS IN EVERYDAY LIFE. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1995. 402 p. ISBN 0-8476-8007-X. (New Feminist Perspectives Series.) [BJ1395 .N34 1995] (10; 8.4; 13.3; 14.1; 14.4)
- Cabezón, José Ignacio, ed. BUDDHISM, SEXUALITY, AND GENDER. Ithaca: State University of New York Press, 1992. 241 p. ISBN 0-7914-0758-6. [BQ4570 .S48 B83 1992] (10; 1.2; 12.3)
- Cahill, Lisa Sowle. SEX, GENDER, AND CHRISTIAN ETHICS. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 327 p. ISBN 0-521-57848-5. (New Studies in Christian Ethics series. Gift of the publisher.) [BT708 .C283 1996] (10; 1.1; 1.2; 4.4; 14.1; 21.7)
- Coleman, Gerald D. HOMOSEXUALITY: CATHOLIC TEACHING AND PASTORAL PRACTICE. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1995. 207 p. ISBN 0-8091-3605-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX1795 .H66 C65 1995] (10; 1.2)
- Corvino, John, ed. SAME SEX: DEBATING THE ETHICS, SCIENCE, AND CULTURE OF HOMOSEXUALITY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1997. 394 p. ISBN 0-8476-8482-2. (Studies in Social, Political, and Legal Philosophy series. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ76.25 .S24 1997] (10; 1.2; 1.3.5; 15.6; 21.1)
- Curran, Charles E.; Farley, Margaret A.; McCormick, Richard A., eds. FEMINIST ETHICS AND THE CATHOLIC MORAL TRADITION. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, 1996. 627 p. ISBN 0-8091-3669-4. (Readings in Moral Theology Series; No. 9. Gift of the publisher.) [BJ1395 .F448 1995] (10; 1.2; 2.1; 12.3; 14.1; 19.1)
- Ellison, Marvin M. EROTIC JUSTICE: A LIBERATING ETHIC OF SEXUALITY. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 1996. 142 p. ISBN 0-664-25646-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ32 .E566 1996] (10; 1.2)
- Frazer, Elizabeth and Lacey, Nicola. THE POLITICS OF COMMUNITY: A FEMINIST CRITIQUE OF THE LIBERAL-COMMUNITARIAN DEBATE. Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, c1993, 1994. 268 p. ISBN 0-8020-7220-8. [HQ1190 .F74 1993] (10; 1.3.1; 1.3.5)
- Gruen, Lori and Panichas, George E., eds. SEX, MORALITY, AND THE LAW. New York: Routledge, 1997. 454 p. ISBN 0-415-91636-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [KF9325 .S49 1997] (10; 12.4.1; LE)
- Gunn, Michael J. SEX AND THE LAW: A BRIEF GUIDE FOR STAFF WORKING WITH PEOPLE WITH LEARNING DIFFICULTIES. London, England: Family Planning Association, 1996. 71 p. ISBN 1-899194-90-8. (Fourth edition. Publisher's address: 1-12 Pentonville Road, postal code N1 9FP.) [KD7975 .G86 1996] (10; 8.1; 9.5.3; LE)
- Harrowitz, Nancy A. and Hyams, Barbara, eds. JEWS AND GENDER: RESPONSES TO OTTO WEININGER. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1995. 341 p. ISBN 1-56639-249-7. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B3363 .W54 J48 1995] (10; 1.2; 7.1; 17.2)
- Harvey, A.E. PROMISE OR PRETENCE? A CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO SEXUAL MORALS. London, England: SCM Press, 1994. 136 p. ISBN 0-334-01283-X. (Publisher's address: 26-30 Tottenham Road, postal code N1 4BZ.) [BT708 .H37 1994] (10; 1.2)
- Harvey, John F. THE TRUTH ABOUT HOMOSEXUALITY: THE CRY OF THE FAITHFUL. San Francisco: Ignatius Press, 1996. 377 p. ISBN 0-89870-583-5. (Gift of the publisher.) [BX2347.8 .H65 1996] (10; 1.2)
- Hefling, Charles C., ed. OUR SELVES, OUR SOULS AND BODIES: SEXUALITY AND THE HOUSEHOLD OF GOD. Boston: Cowley, 1996. 213 p. ISBN 1-56101-122-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT708 .O87 1996] (10; 1.2)
- Hopkins, Nancy Myer and Laaser, Mark, eds. RESTORING THE SOUL OF A CHURCH: HEALING CONGREGATIONS WOUNDED BY CLERGY SEXUAL MISCONDUCT. Bethesda, MD: Alban Institute, 1995. 255 p. ISBN 1-56699-164-1. ("Published in association with the Interfaith Sexual Trauma Institute, Collegeville, MN.") [BV4392.5 .H43 1995] (10; 1.2)
- Irigaray, Luce. AN ETHICS OF SEXUAL DIFFERENCE. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1993. 217 p.

- ISBN 0-8014-8145-7. (Translation from the French by Carolyn Burke and Gillian C. Gill of: *Ethique de la différence sexuelle*; Les Editions de Minuit, 1984.) [HQ32 .I7513 1993] (10; 1.1)
- Makus, Ingrid. WOMEN, POLITICS, AND REPRODUCTION: THE LIBERAL LEGACY. Buffalo, NY: University of Toronto Press, 1996. 274 p. ISBN 0-8020-7663-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (10; 1.1; 12.1; 14.1; 21.1)
- MALE AND FEMALE GOD CREATED THEM: EXPLORING HUMAN SEXUALITY: A GROUP DISCUSSION PROGRAMME. Canberra, ACT, Australia: The Synod of the Anglican Diocese of Canberra and Goulburn, 1992. 91 p. ISBN 0-9591339-5-X. (Second edition. Publisher's address: GPO Box 1981, Canberra, ACT 2601. Gift of the Diocese.) (10; 1.2)
- Mondimore, Francis M. A NATURAL HISTORY OF HOMOSEXUALITY. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. 282 p. ISBN 0-8018-5440-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (10; 15.6)
- Moscovici, Claudia. FROM SEX OBJECTS TO SEXUAL SUBJECTS. New York: Routledge, 1996. 106 p. ISBN 0-415-91811-1. (Thinking Gender series. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1190 .M68 1996] (10)
- Nelson, Hilde Lindemann, ed. FEMINISM AND FAMILIES. New York: Routledge, 1997. 262 p. ISBN 0-415-91254-7. (Thinking Gender series. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ734 .F374 1997] (10; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 14.1; 21.7)
- Nelson, James B. and Longfellow, Sandra P., eds. SEXUALITY AND THE SACRED: SOURCES FOR THEOLOGICAL REFLECTION. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, 1994. 406 p. ISBN 0-664-25529-9. [BT708 .S4797 1994] (10; 1.2)
- Nye, Andrea. PHILOSOPHY AND FEMINISM AT THE BORDER. New York: Twayne, 1995. 232 p. ISBN 0-8057-9778-5. (The Impact of Feminism on the Arts & Sciences series.) [HQ1190 .N93 1995] (10; 1.1)
- Panzer, Richard A. CONDOM NATION: BLIND FAITH, BAD SCIENCE. Westwood, NJ: Center for Educational Media, 1997. 160 p. ISBN 1-888933-02-X. (Publisher's address: PO Box 97, zip 07675. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ18 .U5 P35 1997] (10; 1.2; 1.3.3; 9.5.6; 11.1; 11.4)
- Rudy, Kathy. SEX AND THE CHURCH: GENDER, HOMOSEXUALITY, AND THE TRANSFORMATION OF CHRISTIAN ETHICS. Boston, MA: Beacon Press, 1997. 157 p. ISBN 0-8070-1034-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [BR115 .H6 R83 1997] (10; 1.2)
- Satinover, Jeffrey. HOMOSEXUALITY AND THE POLITICS OF TRUTH. Ada, MI: Baker Books, 1996. 280 p. ISBN 0-8010-5625-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ76.3 .U5 S35 1996] (10; 1.2; 9.5.6; 15.6; 21.1)
- Soble, Alan, ed. THE PHILOSOPHY OF SEX: CONTEMPORARY READINGS. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1997. 376 p. ISBN 0-8476-8481-4. (Third edition. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ12 .P47 1997] (10)
- Special Issue: Sex, Cells, and Same-Sex Desire: The Biology of Sexual Preference, Part I.* JOURNAL OF HOMOSEXUALITY 28(1-2): 1-213, 1995. (ISSN 0091-8369.) (10; 3.1; 15.6; 15.9)
- Thatcher, Adrian. LIBERATING SEX: A CHRISTIAN SEXUAL THEOLOGY. London, England: SPCK [Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge], 1993. 201 p. ISBN 0-281-04699-9. (Publisher's address: Holy Trinity Church, Marylebone Road, postal code NW1 4DU.) [BT708 .T53 1993] (10; 1.2)
- Umansky, Lauri. MOTHERHOOD RECONCEIVED: FEMINISM AND THE LEGACIES OF THE SIXTIES. New York: New York University Press, 1996. 262 p. ISBN 0-8147-8562-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ1421 .U43 1996] (10; 9.5.5)
- Wright, David F. THE CHRISTIAN FAITH AND HOMOSEXUALITY. Edinburgh, Scotland: Rutherford House, 1994. 28 p. ISBN 0-946068-54-2. (Cutting Edge series. Publisher's address: 17 Claremont Park, Edinburgh EH6 7PJ.) (10; 1.2)

### 11.1 Contraception (General)

- Chen, Constance M. "THE SEX SIDE OF LIFE": MARY WARE DENNETT'S PIONEERING BATTLE FOR BIRTH CONTROL AND SEX EDUCATION. New York: The New Press, 1996. 374 p. ISBN 1-56584-133-6. (Gift of the publisher.) (11.1; 10; 21.1; Biography)
- Riddle, John M. EVE'S HERBS: A HISTORY OF CONTRACEPTION AND ABORTION IN THE WEST. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1997. 341 p. ISBN

0-674-27024-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (11.1; 4.1.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 12.5.2)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. FAMILY PLANNING CLINICS: STRAIN OF NORPLANT'S HIGH UP-FRONT COSTS HAS SUBSIDED. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1994. 8 p. (7 October 1994. Report to the Chairman, Subcommittee on Regulation, Business Opportunities and Technology, Committee on Small Business, House of Representatives. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-95-7. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (11.1; 9.3.1; 9.7)

Winikoff, Beverly and Wymelenberg, Suzanne. THE WHOLE TRUTH ABOUT CONTRACEPTION: A GUIDE TO SAFE AND EFFECTIVE CHOICES. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press/National Academy Press, 1997. 274 p. ISBN 0-309-05494-X. [RG136.2.W54 1997] (11.1; 12.1; POP)

### 11.3 Sterilization

Hoffmann, Birgit. STERILISATION GEISTIG BEHINDERTER ERWACHSENER: BETREUUNGSRECHTLICHE BEHANDLUNG UND STRAFRECHTLICHE SANKTIONIERUNG. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1996. 233 p. ISBN 3-7890-4231-5. (Medizin in Recht und Ethik series; Bd. 32. Originally presented as author's dissertation, Freiburg (Breisgau) University, 1994.) (11.3; 8.3.3; 9.5.3; 10; 17.1; LE)

### 12.1 Abortion (General)

Bryan, Jenny. ABORTION. Hove, East Sussex: Wayland, 1991. 48 p. ISBN 1-85210-655-7. (Points of View series.) [RG734.B79 1991] (12.1; 11.1; 12.3; 12.4.2; 12.5.2; POP)

Edwards, Rem B., ed. ADVANCES IN BIOETHICS, VOLUME 2: NEW ESSAYS ON ABORTION AND BIOETHICS. Greenwich, CT: Jai Press, 1997. 346 p. ISBN 0-7623-0194-5. (Advances in Bioethics series; Vol. 2. Gift of the publisher.) (12.1; 12.3; 12.4.2; 12.5.2; 12.5.3; 20.2.1)

Reagan, Leslie J. WHEN ABORTION WAS A CRIME: WOMEN, MEDICINE, AND LAW IN THE UNITED STATES, 1867-1973. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997. 387 p. ISBN 0-520-08848-4. (Gift of the

publisher.) [HQ767.5.U5 R378 1997] (12.1; 12.4.1; 12.5.2)

### 12.3 Abortion: Moral and Religious Aspects

Beckwith, Francis J. POLITICALLY CORRECT DEATH: ANSWERING THE ARGUMENTS FOR ABORTION RIGHTS. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, 1993. 256 p. ISBN 0-8010-1050-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5.U5 B43 1993] (12.3; 4.4; 12.4.1)

Church of England. Board for Social Responsibility. ABORTION AND THE CHURCH: WHAT ARE THE ISSUES? London, England: Church House, 1993. 31 p. ISBN 0-7151-6578-X. ("A Report by the Board for Social Responsibility." Publication No. GS Misc 408. Publisher's address: Great Smith Street, postal code SW1P 3NZ.) (12.3; 12.2; 12.4.1)

Dwyer, Susan and Feinberg, Joel, eds. THE PROBLEM OF ABORTION. Belmont, CA: Wadsworth, 1997. 243 p. ISBN 0-534-50514-7. (Third edition.) [HQ767.5.N5 P76 1997] (12.3; 4.4; 10; 12.4.2; 12.5.1; 21.1)

Fitzsimmons, Richard P. and Diana, Joan, comps. PRO-CHOICE/PRO-LIFE ISSUES IN THE 1990s: AN ANNOTATED, SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1996. 284 p. ISBN 0-313-29355-4. (Bibliographies and Indexes in Sociology series; No. 24. Gift of the publisher.) [Z6671.2.A2 F49 1996] (12.3; Reference)

Guckes, Barbara. DAS ARGUMENT DER SCHIEFEN EBENE: SCHWANGERSCHAFTSABBRUCH, DIE TÖTUNG NEUGEBORENER UND STERBEHILFE IN DER MEDIZIN-ETHISCHEN DISKUSSION. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer, 1997. 248 p. ISBN 3-437-21158-7. (Medizin-Ethik series; No. 9. ISSN 0936-9015. Publisher's address: Wollgrasweg 49, 70599 Stuttgart.) (12.3; 4.4; 5.2; 15.2; 20.5.1; 20.5.2)

Hadley, Janet. ABORTION: BETWEEN FREEDOM AND NECESSITY. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1996. 250 p. ISBN 1-56639-506-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.H23 1996] (12.3; 10; 21.1)

Hardacre, Helen. MARKETING THE MENACING FETUS IN JAPAN. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1997. 310 p. ISBN 0-520-20553-7. (Twentieth-Century Japan: The Emergence of a World Power series.

"A Philip E. Lilienthal book.") (12.3; 1.3.2; 10; 12.5.2)

Landes, Alison; Siegel, Mark A.; and Jacobs, Nancy R., eds. **ABORTION: AN ETERNAL SOCIAL AND MORAL ISSUE**. Wylie, TX: Information Plus, 1996. 212 p. ISBN 1-57302-012-5. (The Information Series on Current Topics. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.3 .A33 1996] (12.3; 9.5.5; 11.2; 12.4.1; 12.5.2; 15.3; 21.1)

Nathanson, Bernard. **THE HAND OF GOD: A JOURNEY FROM DEATH TO LIFE BY THE ABORTION DOCTOR WHO CHANGED HIS MIND**. Washington, DC: Regnery, 1996. 206 p. ISBN 0-89526-463-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.15 .N379 1996] (12.3)

Rudy, Kathy. **BEYOND PRO-LIFE AND PRO-CHOICE: MORAL DIVERSITY IN THE ABORTION DEBATE**. Boston: Beacon Press, 1996. 185 p. ISBN 0-8070-0426-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.15 .R83 1996] (12.3; 10)

Spitzer, Robert J. **THE RIGHT TO LIFE MOVEMENT AND THIRD PARTY POLITICS**. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, 1987. 154 p. ISBN 0-313-25390-0. (Contributions in Political Science series; No. 160. ISSN 0147-1066.) [JK2391 .R542 N77 1987] (12.3; 12.5.1; 12.5.2)

#### **12.4.1 Abortion: Legal Aspects (General)**

Devins, Neal. **SHAPING CONSTITUTIONAL VALUES: ELECTED GOVERNMENT, THE SUPREME COURT, AND THE ABORTION DEBATE**. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. 193 p. ISBN 0-8018-5285-4. (Interpreting American Politics series. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3771 .D48 1996] (12.4.1; 21.1)

Sherlock, Kevin. **THE SCARLET SURVEY: AN ACCOUNTING—FROM COURTHOUSES, HEALTH AGENCIES, POLICE BLOTTERS, AND MORGUES ACROSS AMERICA—OF WOMEN AND GIRLS EXPLOITED BY ABORTION ON DEMAND**. Akron, OH: Brennyman Books, 1997. 272 p. ISBN 0-9654036-1-0. (Publisher's address: PO Box 2629, zip 44309. Gift of the publisher.) (12.4.1; 8.5; 9.8; 12.3; 12.5.2)

Sherlock, Kevin. **VICTIMS OF CHOICE: AN ACCOUNTING—FROM THE COURTHOUSES, CORONER OFFICES, AND MORGUES OF AMERICA—OF THE WOMEN AND**

**GIRLS WHO HAVE DIED FROM ABORTION ON DEMAND**. Akron, OH: Brennyman Books, 1996. 196 p. ISBN 0-9654036-0-2. (Publisher's address: PO Box 2629, zip 44309. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .U5 S47 1996] (12.4.1; 8.5; 9.8; 12.3; 12.5.2)

Stürner, Rolf. **DER STRAFFREIE SCHWANGER-SCHAFTSABBRUCH IN DER GESAMTRECHTSORDNUNG: RECHTSGUTACHTEN FÜR DAS BUNDESVERFASSUNGSGERICHT MIT SEINER VOR-GESCHICHTE UND EINER STELLUNGNAHME ZUR ENTSCHEIDUNG**. Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1994. 176 p. ISBN 3-16-146245-9. (Publisher's address: Postfach 2040, 72010 Tübingen.) (12.4.1; 9.5.7; 16.3; LE)

#### **12.4.2 Abortion: Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father**

Brodie, Janine; Gavigan, Shelley A.M.; and Jenson, Jane. **THE POLITICS OF ABORTION**. Toronto, Ontario, Canada/New York: Oxford University Press, 1992. 204 p. ISBN 0-19-540866-7. [HQ767.5 .C2 B76 1992] (12.4.2; 21.1)

McDonagh, Eileen L. **BREAKING THE ABORTION DEADLOCK: FROM CHOICE TO CONSENT**. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 280 p. ISBN 0-19-509142-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ767.5 .U5 M373 1996] (12.4.2; 4.4; 8.3.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.5; 12.3)

United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on the Constitution. **PARTIAL-BIRTH ABORTION**. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1995. 142 p. ISBN 0-16-052345-1. (104th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 15 June 1995. Serial No. 31.) [KF27 .J85658 1995] (12.4.2)

#### **12.5.2 Abortion: Demographic Surveys**

Goggin, Malcolm L., ed. **UNDERSTANDING THE NEW POLITICS OF ABORTION**. Newbury Park, CA: Sage, 1993. 323 p. ISBN 0-8039-5241-4. [HQ767.5 .U5 U52 1993] (12.5.2; 12.3; 12.4.1; 21.1)

Whelan, Robert, ed. **LEGAL ABORTION EXAMINED: 21 YEARS OF ABORTION STATISTICS**. London, England: SPUC Educational Research Trust, 1992. 32 p. ISBN 0-946680-37-X. (Publisher's address: 7 Tufton

Street, Westminster, postal code SW1P 3QN.) (12.5.2; 21.1)

### 13.3 Population Policy

Hollingsworth, William G. **ENDING THE EXPLOSION: POPULATION POLICIES AND ETHICS FOR A HUMANE FUTURE.** Santa Ana, CA: Seven Locks Press, 1996. 254 p. ISBN 0-929765-42-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ766.15 .H65 1996] (13.3; 13.2; 21.1)

Leisinger, Klaus M. and Schmitt, Karin. **ALL OUR PEOPLE: POPULATION POLICY WITH A HUMAN FACE.** Washington, DC: Island Press, 1994. 267 p. ISBN 1-55963-293-3. [HB883.5 .L45 1994] (13.3; 13.2)

### 14.1 Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies (General)

Alcalá, María José. **COMMITMENTS TO SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH AND RIGHTS FOR ALL: FRAMEWORK FOR ACTION.** New York: Family Care International, 1995. 64 p. ("Based on relevant international agreements and conventions, including the Beijing, Copenhagen, Cairo, and Vienna conferences." Publisher's address: 588 Broadway, Suite 503, zip 10012.) [HQ1236 .C566 1995] (14.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.8; 10; 21.1)

Arnold, Ken; Hall, Lesley; and Sheppard, Julia. **BIRTH AND BREEDING: THE POLITICS OF REPRODUCTION IN MODERN BRITAIN.** London, England: Wellcome Trust, 1993. 55 p. ISBN 1-869835-26-3. (An exhibition at the Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, October 1993-February 1994.) [RG518 .G7 A76 1993] (14.1; 9.5.5; 7.1; 11.1; 11.3; 12.1; 15.5)

Canada. Royal Commission on New Reproductive Technologies = Commission royale sur les nouvelles techniques de reproduction. **PROCEED WITH CARE: FINAL REPORT OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON NEW REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES: MEDIA SUMMARY.** Ottawa, Ontario, Canada: Ministry of Government Services Canada, 1993. [55] p. (December 1993. Available from: Canada Communications Group, Publishing Division, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0S9 Canada.) (14.1; 15.2; 15.3; 15.4; 18.5.4; LE)

College of Health [and] ISSUE (National Fertility Association). **REPORT OF THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF**

**THE FUNDING AND PROVISION OF INFERTILITY SERVICES.** London, England: National Fertility Week Information Office, 1993. 33 leaves. (May 1993. Publisher's address: 42 Drury Lane, postal code WC2B 5RN.) (14.1; 9.3.1)

Dolgin, Janet L. **DEFINING THE FAMILY: LAW, TECHNOLOGY, AND REPRODUCTION IN AN UNEASY AGE.** New York: New York University Press, 1997. 287 p. ISBN 0-8147-1859-0. (Gift of the publisher.) (14.1; 14.2; LE)

Great Britain. Human Fertilisation & Embryology Authority [HFEA]. **THE PATIENTS' GUIDE TO DI AND IVF CLINICS.** London, England: Human Fertilisation & Embryology Authority [HFEA], 1997. 80 p. (Third edition. December 1997. Publisher's address: Paxton House, 30 Artillery Lane, postal code E1 7LS.) (14.1; 7.1; 8.1)

Inhorn, Marcia C. **QUEST FOR CONCEPTION: GENDER, INFERTILITY, AND EGYPTIAN MEDICAL TRADITIONS.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1994. 441 p. ISBN 0-8122-1528-1. [RG201 .I544 1994] (14.1; 4.1.1; 10; 21.1)

Jacobs, H.S., ed. **CONTROVERSIES IN REPRODUCTIVE MEDICINE.** Lancaster, England/Park Ridge, NJ: Parthenon Publishing Group, 1989. 112 p. ISBN 1-85070-222-5. (Publisher's address: One Blue Hill Plaza, PO Box 1564, Pearl River, NY 10965.) [RG201 .W739 1988] (14.1)

Kammler, Kim. **ETHICAL ISSUES OF REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES: LEGAL AND ETHICAL.** Unpublished document, 19 November 1990. 16 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED 328854. Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (14.1; 5.1; 8.4; 14.2)

Keller, Rolf; Günther, Hans-Ludwig; and Kaiser, Peter. **EMBRYONENSCHUTZGESETZ: KOMMENTAR ZUM EMBRYONENSCHUTZGESETZ.** Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1992. 304 p. ISBN 3-17-011297-X. (Kohlhammer Kommentare series.) [KK8422 .A27 K35 1992] (14.1; 12.1; 15.1; 18.5.4; LE)

Maranto, Gina. **QUEST FOR PERFECTION: THE DRIVE TO BREED BETTER HUMAN BEINGS.** New York: Scribner/Simon & Schuster, 1996. 335 p. ISBN 0-684-80029-2. ("A Lisa Drew Book.") [RG133.5 .M37 1996] (14.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 14.4; 15.5; 20.5.2; 21.1)

- Minow, Martha, ed. **FAMILY MATTERS: READINGS ON FAMILY LIVES AND THE LAW**. New York: New Press, 1993. 416 p. ISBN 1-56584-042-9. (The New Press Law in Context Series.) [KF505 .Z9 F34 1993] (14.1; 8.3.1; 9.1; 10; 14.2; LE)
- Murray, Thomas H. **THE WORTH OF A CHILD**. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1996. 207 p. ISBN 0-520-08836-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [HQ755.8 .M88 1996] (14.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 12.1; 15.2; 15.3; 18.3; 18.5.2)
- Rae, Scott B. **BRAVENEW FAMILIES: BIBLICAL ETHICS AND REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, 1996. 247 p. ISBN 0-8010-2077-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BS680 .F3 R34 1996] (14.1; 1.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 14.2; 1.4.4; 14.5; 14.6; 15.3)
- Ryan, Maura Anne. **JUSTICE AND ARTIFICIAL REPRODUCTION: A CATHOLIC FEMINIST ANALYSIS**. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International, 1993. 221 p. (UMI Publication No. AAC-9400369. Thesis, Ph.D.—Yale University, 1993.) (14.1; 1.1; 1.2; 10)
- Squier, Susan Merrill. **BABIES IN BOTTLES: TWENTIETH-CENTURY VISIONS OF REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGY**. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1994. 270 p. ISBN 0-8135-2117-3. [RG133.5 .S98 1994] (14.1; 7.1; 10; 14.3)
- Steinberg, Deborah Lynn. **BODIES IN GLASS: GENETICS, EUGENICS, EMBRYO ETHICS**. Manchester, England: Manchester University Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: St. Martin's Press, 1997. 224 p. ISBN 0-7190-4667-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .S74 1997] (14.1; 10; 15.2; 15.4; 15.5)
- Strathern, Marilyn. **REPRODUCING THE FUTURE: ESSAYS ON ANTHROPOLOGY, KINSHIP AND THE NEW REPRODUCTIVE TECHNOLOGIES**. New York: Routledge, 1992. 200 p. ISBN 0-415-90556-7. [GN487 .S77 1992] (14.1; 5.1; 7.1; 15.1)
- Strong, Carson. **ETHICS IN REPRODUCTIVE AND PERINATAL MEDICINE: A NEW FRAMEWORK**. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1997. 247 p. ISBN 0-300-06832-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .S77 1997] (14.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 10; 14.2; 14.6; 15.3; 18.5.4; LE)
- Sureau, Claude and Shenfield, Françoise, eds. **ASPECTS ÉTIQUES DE LA REPRODUCTION HUMAINE =**
- ETHICAL ASPECTS OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION**. Paris: John Libbey Eurotext, 1995. 377 p. ISBN 2-7420-0086-0. (Éthique et Sciences series. Text in English and French.) [QP251 .I57 1994] (14.1; 8.3.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 9.5.8; 10; 11.1; 14.2; 14.3; 18.5.4; 19.5; 21.7; LE)
- Tone, Andrea, ed. **CONTROLLING REPRODUCTION: AN AMERICAN HISTORY**. Wilmington, DE: SR Books/Scholarly Resources, 1997. 243 p. ISBN 0-8420-2574-X. (Worlds of Women series; No. 2. Gift of the publisher.) [HQ766.5 .U5 C56 1997] (14.1; 7.1; 9.5.5; 10; 11.1; 11.3; 12.4.1; 12.5.1; 15.5; 21.1)
- Wildes, Kevin Wm., ed. **INFERTILITY: A CROSSROAD OF FAITH, MEDICINE, AND TECHNOLOGY**. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1997. 243 p. ISBN 0-7923-4061-2. (Philosophy and Medicine series; Vol. 53. Catholic Studies in Bioethics series; No. 3. Gift of the publisher.) [RC889 .I557 1997] (14.1; 1.2; 17.1)

#### **14.2 Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy**

- Ratnam, S. Shan; Teoh, Eng-Soon; and Ng, Soon-Chye, eds. **IN VITRO FERTILISATION AND OTHER ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF CONCEPTION**. Lancs, United Kingdom/Park Ridge, NJ: Parthenon, 1987. 243 p. ISBN 1-85070-152-0. (Advances in Fertility and Sterility Series; Vol. 2. Proceedings of the 12th World Congress on Fertility and Sterility, held in October 1986 in Singapore.) [RG135 .W68 1986] (14.2; 14.6; 17.1)

#### **14.3 Sex Predetermination/Selection**

- Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. Ethics Committee. **SEX SELECTION**. London, England: RCOG [Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists] Press, 1993. 16 p. ISBN 0-902331-60-4. (Publisher's address: 27 Sussex Place, Regent's Park, postal code NW1 4RG.) (14.3; LE)

#### **14.5 Cloning**

- Commission of the European Community. Group of Advisers on the Ethical Implications of Biotechnology [GAIEB]. **ETHICAL ASPECTS OF CLONING TECHNIQUES**. Brussels, Belgium: Group of Advisers on the Ethical Implications of Biotechnology [GAEIB],

- Commission of the European Communities, 1997. 7 p. (Opinion No. 9. 28 May 1997. Available from: Melinda B. Stevenson, Senior Information Officer, European Union, Delegation of the European Commission, 2300 M Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037-1434.) (14.5; 22.3)
- Kolata, Gina. *CLONE: THE ROAD TO DOLLY, AND THE PATH AHEAD*. New York: William Morrow, 1998. 276 p. ISBN 0-688-15692-4. (14.5; 1.2; 14.1)
- Russo, Giovanni. *LA CLONAZIONE DI SOGGETTI UMANI: UNO STUDIO BIOETICO PER Sperimentatori e Animatori della Società*. Messina, Italy: Salesiani S. Tommaso, 1997. 79 p. ISBN 88-86212-01-1. (Cultura e Vita series. Publisher's address: via del Pozzo, 43, C.P. 28, 98121 Messina. Gift of the publisher.) (14.5; 1.2; 14.4; 15.1; 18.5.4)
- Silver, Lee M. *REMAKING EDEN: CLONING AND BEYOND IN A BRAVE NEW WORLD*. New York: Avon Books, 1997. 317 p. ISBN 0-380-97494-0. (14.5; 1.2; 14.1; 14.4; 15.5)
- United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Human Resources. Subcommittee on Public Health and Safety. *SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES IN CLONING: CHALLENGES FOR PUBLIC POLICY*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1997. 87 p. ISBN 0-16-054938-8. (105th Congress, 1st Session. Hearing held 12 March 1997 on "Examining Scientific Discoveries in Cloning, Focusing on Challenges for Public Policy." S. Hrg. 105-22.) (14.5)
- United States. National Bioethics Advisory Commission [NBAC]. *CLONING HUMAN BEINGS: REPORT AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE NATIONAL BIOETHICS ADVISORY COMMISSION*. Rockville, MD: National Bioethics Advisory Commission, [1997]. [115] p. (June 1997. Available from NBAC in Rockville, MD; must place request by fax to 301-480-6900, include report title, your name, mailing address and institutional affiliation.) [QH442.2.U56 1997] (14.5; 1.2; 4.4; 5.1; 15.1; 15.5; 18.5.4)
- 15.1 Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology (General)**
- Cabirac, Daniel and Warmbrodt, Robert. *BIOTECHNOLOGY: PUBLIC PERCEPTION*, JANUARY 1985-DECEMBER 1992. Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library, 1993. 19 p. (Quick Bibliography Series; No. QB 93-15. ISSN 1052-5378. January 1993. Updates QB 91-151. 103 citations from AGRI-COLA.) (15.1; Reference)
- Commission of the European Communities. Group of Advisers on the Ethical Implications of Biotechnology [GAEIB]. *GROUP OF ADVISERS TO THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION ON THE ETHICAL IMPLICATIONS OF BIOTECHNOLOGY*. Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1996. 24 p. ISBN 92-827-7350-7. (Publisher's address: L-2985 Luxembourg.) (15.1; 1.3.11; 15.2; 15.4; 19.4; 21.1; 22.2)
- Debry, Jean-Michel. *DES COUPS DE PIED DANS L'ÉPROUVENTE*. Saint-Laurent, Québec, Canada: Éditions Fides [and] Artel, 1997. 329 p. ISBN 2-7621-1950-2 (Fides); ISBN 2-87374-034-5 (Artel). (Catalyses series; No. 7. Publisher's address: 165, rue Deslauriers, postal code H4N 2S4. Gift of the publisher.) [QH442.D42 1997] (15.1; 2.1; 4.4; 14.1; 15.4)
- Durant, John, ed. *BIOTECHNOLOGY IN PUBLIC: A REVIEW OF RECENT RESEARCH*. London, England: Science Museum for the European Federation of Biotechnology, 1992. 201 p. ISBN 0-901805-52-1. (Publisher's address: Exhibition Road, postal code SW7 2DD.) [QH442.B563 1992] (15.1; 1.3.7; 13.11; 5.2; 7.1; 21.1; 22.3)
- GENES, DISEASES AND DILEMMAS: A RESOURCE BOOK FOR A-LEVEL GENERAL STUDIES AND 16-19 ENTITLEMENT CURRICULUM*. Cambridge, England: Hobsons Scientific, 1993. 23 p. ISBN 1-85324-893-3. (Publisher's address: Bateman Street, postal code CB2 1LZ.) (15.1)
- Holdrege, Craig. *GENETICS AND THE MANIPULATION OF LIFE: THE FORGOTTEN FACTOR OF CONTEXT*. Hudson, NY: Lindisfarne Press, 1996. 190 p. ISBN 0-940262-77-0. (Renewal in Science series.) [QH430.H65 1996] (15.1; 15.4; 15.6)
- Judson, Horace F. *THE EIGHTH DAY OF CREATION: THE MAKERS OF THE REVOLUTION IN BIOLOGY*. Plainview, NY: Cold Spring Harbor University Press, 1996. 714 p. ISBN 0-87969-478-5. (Expanded edition. Gift of the publisher.) [QH506.J83 1996] (15.1; 3.1)

- Lynn, Richard. **DYSGENICS: GENETIC DETERIORATION IN MODERN POPULATIONS.** Westport, CT: Praeger, 1996. 237 p. ISBN 0-275-94917-6. (Human Evolution, Behavior, and Intelligence series. ISSN 1063-2158.) (15.1; 3.1; 13.1; 14.1; 15.5; 15.6; 21.1)
- National Research Council. Committee on DNA Forensic Science: An Update. **THE EVALUATION OF FORENSIC DNA EVIDENCE.** Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 254 p. ISBN 0-309-05395-1. [RA1057.5 .E94 1996] (15.1; 1.3.5; 7.1; 9.8; 13.1; LE)
- Peters, Ted. **FOR THE LOVE OF CHILDREN: GENETIC TECHNOLOGY AND THE FUTURE OF THE FAMILY.** Louisville, TN: Westminster John Knox Press, 1996. 227 p. ISBN 0-664-25468-3. (The Family, Religion, and Culture series. Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5 .P485 1996] (15.1; 1.2; 4.4; 12.1; 14.1; 15.2; 15.5)
- Peters, Ted. **PLAYING GOD? GENETIC DETERMINISM AND HUMAN FREEDOM.** New York: Routledge, 1997. 218 p. ISBN 0-415-91522-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [QH438.7 .P48 1997] (15.1; 1.2; 2.1; 15.4; 15.6; 15.8)
- Reiss, Michael J. and Straughan, Roger. **IMPROVING NATURE? THE SCIENCE AND ETHICS OF GENETIC ENGINEERING.** New York: Cambridge University Press, 1996. 288 p. ISBN 0-521-45441-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [TP248.6 .W44 1996] (15.1; 1.2; 1.3.11; 22.1)
- Shinn, Roger Lincoln. **THE NEW GENETICS: CHALLENGES FOR SCIENCE, FAITH, AND POLITICS.** Wakefield, RI/London, England: Moyer Bell, 1996. 175 p. ISBN 1-55921-171-7. [QH447 .S55 1996] (15.1; 1.2; 5.3; 15.4; 15.5; 15.6)
- Touchette, Nancy; Holtzman, Neil A.; Davis, Jessica G.; and Feetham, Suzanne. **TOWARD THE 21ST CENTURY: INCORPORATING GENETICS INTO PRIMARY HEALTH CARE.** Plainview, NY: Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 1997. 100 p. ISBN 0-87969-499-8. (Publisher's address: 10 Skyline Drive, zip 11803-2500. Gift of the publisher.) [RB155 .T69 1997] (15.1; 9.1; 15.2; 15.10)
- United Methodist Church. General Board of Church and Society. **FAITHFUL WITNESS ON TODAY'S ISSUES: GENETIC SCIENCE.** Washington, DC: General Board of Church and Society, 1992. 23 p. (Order No. CS 413. Publisher's address: 100 Maryland Avenue, NE, zip 20002.) (15.1; 1.2)
- Wheale, Peter and McNally, Ruth. **ANIMAL GENETIC ENGINEERING: OF PIGS, ONCOMICE AND MEN.** London, England: Pluto Press: Distributed in the U.S. by: LPC InBook, 1995. 293 p. ISBN 0-7453-0755-8. (Based on a conference held at the Royal Geographical Society, London in October 1992. Distributor's address: 1436 W. Randolph Street, Chicago, IL 60607.) [QH442 .A55 1995] (15.1; 15.7; 15.8; 21.1; 22.2; 22.3)
- Winnacker, Ernst-Ludwig, ed. **GENTECHNIK ALS EINE HERAUSFORDERUNG IN DEUTSCHLAND: LEOPOLDINA-DISKUSSIONSKREIS, VERANSTALTET AM 27. APRIL 1993 ZU HALLE (SAALE).** Halle (Saale), Bundesrepublik Deutschland/Federal Republic of Germany: Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher Leopoldina, 1993. 74 p. ISBN 3-335-00393-4. (Nova Acta Leopoldina, N.F. series; Bd. 70, Nr. 286. ISSN 0369-5034. Publisher's address: Postschließfach 1127, D-06019 Halle (Saale).) (15.1; 6)
- ### **15.2 Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis**
- Boué, André, ed. **FETAL MEDICINE: PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT.** New York: Oxford University Press, 1995. 292 p. ISBN 0-19-261904-7. (Oxford Medical Publications series. Oxford Monographs on Medical Genetics series; No. 26.) [RG626 .M42513 1995] (15.2; 7.1; 9.5.8)
- Cole-Turner, Ronald and Waters, Brent. **PASTORAL GENETICS: THEOLOGY AND CARE AT THE BEGINNING OF LIFE.** Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 1996. 170 p. ISBN 0-8298-1077-3. [RB155.7 .C65 1996] (15.2; 1.2; 1.3.1)
- Council of Regional Networks for Genetic Services [CORN]. Newborn Screening Committee. **NATIONAL NEWBORN SCREENING REPORT—1991.** New York: Council of Regional Networks for Genetic Services [CORN], 1994. 92 p. (Final Report: July 1994.) (15.2; 7.1; 9.5.7)
- Fisher, Nancy L., ed. **CULTURAL AND ETHNIC DIVERSITY: A GUIDE FOR GENETICS PROFESSIONALS.** Balti-

more, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. 246 p. ISBN 0-8018-5346-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (15.2; 1.2; 21.7)

### 15.3 Genetic Screening/Testing

Elliott, Binette E. Moberg H. ETHICAL PROBLEMS IN PREDICTIVE DNA BASED GENETIC TESTING CREATED BY THE ARTIFACT OF HEALTH INSURANCE. Hanover, NH: Dartmouth College, 1993. 83 leaves. (Thesis—Masters of Arts in Liberal Studies, Dartmouth College, 1993. Available through inter-library loan from: Baker Library, Dartmouth College (call number: Baker Stacks LD/1447.7/E445/1993); available from University Microfilms International [UMI] in Fall 1997 [300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106].) (15.3; 9.3.1; 8.3.1)

Holtzman, Neil A. and Watson, Michael S., eds. PROMOTING SAFE AND EFFECTIVE GENETIC TESTING IN THE UNITED STATES: FINAL REPORT OF THE TASK FORCE ON GENETIC TESTING. [S.l.: s.n.], 1997. 180 p. (September 1997. "The Task Force was created by the NIH-DOE Working Group on Ethical, Legal, and Social Implications of Human Genome Research.") (15.3; 9.8)

### 15.4 Gene Therapy

Bayertz, Kurt; Schmidtke, Jörg; and Schreiber, Hans-Ludwig, eds. SOMATISCHE GENTHERAPIE: MEDIZINISCHE, ETHISCHE UND JURISTISCHE ASPEKTE DES GENTRANSFERS IN MENSCHLICHE KÖRPERZELLEN. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer, 1995. 296 p. ISBN 3-437-11609-6. (Medizin-Ethik series; Bd. 5. ISSN 0936-9015.) (15.4; 21.1; LE)

Culver, Kenneth W. GENE THERAPY: A PRIMER FOR PHYSICIANS. New York: Mary Ann Liebert, 1996. 198 p. ISBN 0-913113-25-5. (Second edition, revised and expanded.) [RB155.8.C85 1996] (15.4)

### 15.5 Eugenics

Dowbiggin, Ian R. KEEPING AMERICA SANE: PSYCHIATRY AND EUGENICS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, 1880-1940. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1997. 245 p. ISBN 0-8014-3356-8. (Cornell Studies in the History of Psychiatry. Gift of the publisher.) (15.5; 7.1; 9.5.3; 17.1; 21.1)

Kühl, Stefan. DIE INTERNATIONALE DER RASSISTEN: AUFSTIEG UND NIEDERGANG DER INTERNATIONALEN BEWEGUNG FÜR EUGENIK UND RASSENHYGIENE IM 20. JAHRHUNDERT. Frankfurt am Main/New York: Campus Verlag, 1997. 339 p. ISBN 3-593-35755-0. (Publisher's address: Heerstrasse 149, 60488 Frankfurt.) (15.5; 7.1; 9.5.3; 13.2; 21.1; 21.4)

Richter, Gabriel. BLINDHEIT UND EUGENIK (1918-1945). Freiberg: Hans Ferdinand Schulz Verlag, 1986. 303 p. ISBN 3-87733-514-4. (Freiburger Forschungen zur Medizingeschichte, New Series; Bd. 15. Publisher's address: Postfach 1463, 79014 Freiburg.) (15.5; 9.5.1; 11.3; 20.5.1)

Rothblatt, Martine. UNZIPPEDGENES: TAKING CHARGE OF BABY-MAKING IN THE NEW MILLENNIUM. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1997. 201 p. ISBN 1-56639-554-2. (America in Transition: Radical Perspectives series. Gift of the publisher.) [RG133.5.R683 1997] (15.5; 8.4; 14.1; 15.10)

Veglia, Geremia; Shmaefsky, Brian R.; and Johnson, Walter. PUBLIC ATTITUDES TOWARD HUMAN GENETIC MANIPULATION: A REVITALIZATION OF EUGENICS? Unpublished document, 1990. 26 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED 327408. (Paper presented at the Fifth National Technological Literacy Conference held 2-4 February 1990 at the National Association of Science, Technology and Society in Arlington, VA. Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (15.5; 15.10)

### 15.6 Behavioral Genetics

Plomin, Robert. GENETICS AND EXPERIENCE: THE INTERPLAY BETWEEN NATURE AND NURTURE. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994. 189 p. ISBN 0-8039-5421-2. (Sage Series on Individual Differences and Development; Vol. 6.) [BF341.P55 1994] (15.6)

*Proceedings of the Galton Institute Symposium on Biological and Social Aspects of Intelligence.* JOURNAL OF BIOSOCIAL SCIENCE 28(4): 387-606, October 1996. (ISSN 0021-9320.) (15.6; 4.2; 4.3; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 16.1; 18.4)

## **15.7 Biohazards of Genetic Research**

**Doyle, John J. and Persley, Gabrielle J., eds.** ENABLING THE SAFE USE OF BIOTECHNOLOGY: PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE. Washington, DC: The World Bank, 1996. 74 p. ISBN 0-8213-3671-1. (Environmentally Sustainable Development Studies and Monographs Series; No. 10.) [TP248.2 .E53 1996] (15.7; 5.1; 5.2)

**Edwards, Clive, ed.** MONITORING GENETICALLY MANIPULATED MICROORGANISMS IN THE ENVIRONMENT. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1993. 198 p. ISBN 0-471-93795-9. (Wiley Biotechnology Series.) [QR100 .M65 1993] (15.7; 16.1)

## **15.8 Patents**

**THE CASE AGAINST PATENTS IN GENETIC ENGINEERING.** London, England : Genetics Forum, 1996. 28 p. ISBN 0-9528201-0-2. (April 1996. "A Special Report from The Genetics Forum." Available from: The Genetics Forum, 5-11 Worship Street, London EC2A 2BH, United Kingdom.) (15.8)

## **15.10 Genome Mapping**

**Cookson, William.** THE GENE HUNTERS: ADVENTURES IN THE GENOME JUNGLE. London, England: Aurum Press, 1994. 208 p. ISBN 1-85410-256-7. (Publisher's address: 25 Bedford Avenue, postal code WC1B 3AT.) [QH430 .C66 1994] (15.10; 15.1)

**THE HUMAN GENOME MAPPING PROJECT IN THE UK: PRIORITIES AND OPPORTUNITIES IN GENOME RESEARCH.** London, England: HMSO [Her Majesty's Stationery Office], 1994. 56 p. ISBN 0-11-430099-2. (April 1994. "A report commissioned by the Office of Science and Technology to identify areas in human genome research important for investment in the UK to benefit both basic science and commercial opportunities." Available from: HMSO Publications Centre, PO Box 276, London SW8 5DT, England.) [QH445.2 .H856 1994] (15.10; 21.1)

**Human Genome Sciences.** *Genes: From Our Past—Our Future.* HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES: ANNUAL REPORT: 1-36, 1995. (Gift of Robert Cook-Deegan.) (15.10; 9.7)

**Kent, Theodore C.** MAPPING THE HUMAN GENOME: REALITY, MORALITY, AND DEITY. Lanham, MD: Uni-

versity Press of America, 1995. 129 p. ISBN 0-8191-9779-3. [QH445.2 .K46 1995] (15.10; 1.2)

**Symposium: Promoting and Managing Genome Innovation.** RISK: HEALTH SAFETY & ENVIRONMENT 7(3): 197-290, Summer 1996. (ISSN 1073-8673. Papers presented at a conference held 13-14 October 1995 in Concord, NH at the Franklin Pierce Law Center [FPLC].) (15.10; 1.3.12; 5.1; 8.4; 9.3.1; 9.7; 15.1; 15.4; 15.8; 16.3)

## **16.1 Environmental Quality (General)**

**Brown, Lester R.; et al.** STATE OF THE WORLD 1997: A WORLDWATCH INSTITUTE REPORT ON PROGRESS TOWARD A SUSTAINABLE SOCIETY. New York: W.W. Norton, 1997. 229 p. ISBN 0-393-31569-X. (16.1; 21.1)

**Brown, Lester R.; Renner, Michael; and Flavin, Christopher.** VITAL SIGNS 1997: THE ENVIRONMENTAL TRENDS THAT ARE SHAPING OUR FUTURE. New York: W.W. Norton, 1997. 165 p. ISBN 0-393-31637-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (16.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.11; 7.1)

**Bryant, Bunyan, ed.** ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE: ISSUES, POLICIES, AND SOLUTIONS. Washington, DC: Island Press, 1995. 278 p. ISBN 1-55963-417-0. [GE180 .E585 1995] (16.1; 1.3.11; 9.5.4; 21.1)

**Bullard, Robert D., ed.** UNEQUAL PROTECTION: ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE AND COMMUNITIES OF COLOR. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1994. 392 p. ISBN 0-87156-380-0. [GE197 .U54 1994] (16.1; 1.3.2; 9.5.4; 21.1)

**Callicott, J. Baird.** EARTH'S INSIGHTS: A SURVEY OF ECOLOGICAL ETHICS FROM THE MEDITERRANEAN BASIN TO THE AUSTRALIAN OUTBACK. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994. 285 p. ISBN 0-520-08559-0. [GE42 .C35 1994] (16.1; 1.2; 21.1)

**Clayton, Susan and Opotow, Susan, guest eds.** *Green Justice: Conceptions of Fairness and the Natural World.* JOURNAL OF SOCIAL ISSUES 50(3): 1-178, Fall 1994. (ISSN 0022-4537.) (16.1; 1.1)

**Colborn, Theo; Dumanoski, Dianne; and Myers, John Peterson.** OUR STOLEN FUTURE: ARE WE THREATENING OUR FERTILITY, INTELLIGENCE AND SURVIVAL?—A SCIENTIFIC DETECTIVE STORY. New

- York: Dutton/Penguin Books, 1996. 306 p. ISBN 0-525-93982-2. (16.1; 14.1)
- Derr, Thomas S.; Nash, James A.; and Neuhaus, Richard J. ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS AND CHRISTIAN HUMANISM. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, 1996. 160 p. ISBN 0-687-00161-7. (Abingdon Press Studies in Christian Ethics and Economic Life series; Vol. 2. Gift of the publisher.) [BT695.5 .D38 1996] (16.1; 1.2; 10; 22.1)
- Ehrlich, Paul R. and Ehrlich, Anne H. BETRAYAL OF SCIENCE AND REASON: HOW ANTI-ENVIRONMENTAL RHETORIC THREATENS OUR FUTURE. Washington, DC: Island Press, 1996. 335 p. ISBN 1-55963-483-9. (Gift of the publisher.) [GE195 .E37 1996] (16.1; 5.3; 13.2)
- Ferkiss, Victor. NATURE, TECHNOLOGY, AND SOCIETY: CULTURAL ROOTS OF THE CURRENT ENVIRONMENTAL CRISIS. New York: New York University Press, 1993. 341 p. ISBN 0-8147-2611-9. [GF21 .F47 1993] (16.1; 1.2; 5.1)
- Grinde, Donald A. and Johansen, Bruce E. ECOCIDE OF NATIVE AMERICA: ENVIRONMENTAL DESTRUCTION OF INDIAN LANDS AND PEOPLE. Santa Fe, NM: Clear Light, 1995. 310 p. ISBN 0-940666-52-9. [E98 .L3 G74 1995] (16.1; 1.2; 16.2)
- Hamilton, Lawrence S., ed. ETHICS, RELIGION AND BIODIVERSITY: RELATIONS BETWEEN CONSERVATION AND CULTURAL VALUES. Knapwell, Cambridge, England: The White Horse Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: Paul & Co., 1993. 218 p. ISBN 1-874267-10-3. (Published in association with the East-West Center, Hawai'i. Distributor's address: 360 West 31st Street, zip 10001.) [GE42 .E74 1993] (16.1; 1.2)
- Hampson, Fen Osler and Reppy, Judith, eds. EARTHLY GOODS: ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND SOCIAL JUSTICE. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1996. 263 p. ISBN 0-8014-8362-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HC79 .E5 E17 1996] (16.1; 1.1; 1.3.2; 1.3.5; 21.1)
- Harcourt, Wendy, ed. FEMINIST PERSPECTIVES ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT. London, England/Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Zed Books, 1994. 255 p. ISBN 1-85649-244-3. (Published in association with the Society for International Development in Rome, Italy.) [HQ1190 .F462 1994] (16.1; 10; 13.1; 21.1)
- Hargrove, Eugene C., ed. BEYOND SPACESHIP EARTH: ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS AND THE SOLAR SYSTEM. San Francisco: Sierra Club Books, 1986. 336 p. ISBN 0-9626807-1-0. [QB501.5 .B49 1986 x.2] (16.1; 5.1)
- Katz, Eric. NATURE AS SUBJECT: HUMAN OBLIGATION AND NATURAL COMMUNITY. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1997. 257 p. ISBN 0-8476-8304-4. (Studies in Social, Political and Legal Philosophy series. Gift of the publisher.) (16.1; 1.2; 22.1)
- Kroll-Smith, Steve. BODIES IN PROTEST: ENVIRONMENTAL ILLNESS AND THE STRUGGLE OVER MEDICAL KNOWLEDGE. New York: New York University Press, 1997. 223 p. ISBN 0-8147-4662-4. (Gift of the publisher.) (16.1; 9.1; 17.1)
- Leslie, John. THE END OF THE WORLD: THE SCIENCE AND ETHICS OF HUMAN EXTINCTION. London, England/New York: Routledge, 1996. 310 p. ISBN 0-415-14043-9. [QB638.8 .L47 1996] (16.1; 16.2)
- Light, Andrew and Smith, Jonathan M., eds. SPACE, PLACE AND ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 1997. 283 p. ISBN 0-8476-8221-8. (Philosophy and Geography series; Vol. 1. Gift of the publisher.) [GE42 .S66 1997] (16.1; 1.2)
- Mann, Charles C. and Plummer, Mark L. NOAH'S CHOICE: THE FUTURE OF ENDANGERED SPECIES. New York: Alfred A. Knopf, 1996. 302 p. ISBN 0-679-42002-9. [QH76 .M36 1995] (16.1)
- McMichael, A.J. PLANETARY OVERLOAD: GLOBAL ENVIRONMENTAL CHANGE AND THE HEALTH OF THE HUMAN SPECIES. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1995, c1993. 352 p. ISBN 0-521-55871-9. (Canto edition.) [RA565 .M384 1995] (16.1; 9.1)
- Moeller, Dade W. ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 1997. 480 p. ISBN 0-674-25859-2. (Revised edition. Gift of the publisher.) (16.1; 5.2; 16.2; 16.3)
- Oelschlaeger, Max, ed. POSTMODERN ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS. Ithaca, NY: State University of New York Press, 1995. 341 p. ISBN 0-7914-2548-7. [GE42 P67 1995] (16.1; 1.1; 1.2; 5.1; 10; 21.1; 21.7; 22.1)

- Rabe, Barry G. BEYOND NIMBY: HAZARDOUS WASTE SITING IN CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1994. 199 p. ISBN 0-8157-7307-2. [TD1050 .P64 R33 1994] (16.1; 16.2; 21.1)
- Rasmussen, Larry L. EARTH COMMUNITY, EARTH ETHICS. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books, 1996. 366 p. ISBN 1-57075-086-6. (Ecology and Justice Series. Gift of the publisher.) [BT695.5 .R37 1996] (16.1; 1.2)
- Reaka-Kudla, Marjorie L.; Wilson, Don E.; and Wilson, Edward O., eds. BIODIVERSITY II: UNDERSTANDING AND PROTECTING OUR BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES. Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press, 1997. 551 p. ISBN 0-309-05584-9. [QH75 .B5228 1997] (16.1)
- Steingraber, Sandra. LIVING DOWNSTREAM: AN ECOLOGIST LOOKS AT CANCER AND THE ENVIRONMENT. Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley, 1997. 357 p. ISBN 0-201-48303-3. ("A Merloyd Lawrence Book." Gift of the publisher.) (16.1; 1.3.11; 9.5.1)
- Takacs, David. THE IDEA OF BIODIVERSITY: PHILOSOPHIES OF PARADISE. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1996. 393 p. ISBN 0-8018-5400-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (16.1; 1.2; 3.1)
- Wargo, John. OUR CHILDREN'S TOXIC LEGACY: HOW SCIENCE AND LAW FAIL TO PROTECT US FROM PESTICIDES. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1996. 380 p. ISBN 0-300-06686-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA1270 .P4 W34 1996] (16.1; 5.2; 9.5.7; 21.1; LE)
- Weston, Anthony. BACK TO EARTH: TOMORROW'S ENVIRONMENTALISM. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1994. 200 p. ISBN 1-56639-237-3. [GE195 .W47 1994] (16.1; 22.1)
- Zimmerman, Michael F. CONTESTING EARTH'S FUTURE: RADICAL ECOLOGY AND POSTMODERNITY. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1994. 447 p. ISBN 0-520-08477-2. [GE195 .Z56 1994] (16.1; 10)
- ### 16.2 Nuclear Power/Radiation
- Eckstein, Rick. NUCLEAR POWER AND SOCIAL POWER. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1997. 191 p. ISBN 1-56639-486-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [HD9698 .U52 E25 1997] (16.2; 1.3.2; 5.3)
- Institute of Medicine [IOM] (United States). Division of Health Care Services. Committee for Review and Evaluation of the Medical Use Program of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. RADIATION IN MEDICINE: A NEED FOR REGULATORY REFORM. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 308 p. ISBN 0-309-05386-2. (Edited by Kate-Louise D. Gottfried and Gary Penn.) [R895 .R26 1996] (16.2; 5.2; 9.1)
- National Research Council (United States). Committee on Evaluation of 1950s Air Force Human Health Testing in Alaska Using Iodine-131. THE ARCTIC AEROMEDICAL LABORATORY'S THYROID FUNCTION STUDY: A RADIOLOGICAL RISK AND ETHICAL ANALYSIS. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 104 p. ISBN 0-309-05428-1. [RC655.5 .A73 1996] (16.2; 5.2; 7.1; 18.2; 18.3; 18.5.8; 18.5.9)
- ### 16.3 Occupational Health
- Kenen, Regina. REPRODUCTIVE HAZARDS IN THE WORKPLACE: MENDING JOBS, MANAGING PREGNANCIES. New York: Harrington Park Press, 1993. 306 p. ISBN 1-56023-006-1. [RA1224.2 .K46 1993] (16.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 21.3)
- Kenney, Sally J. FOR WHOSE PROTECTION? REPRODUCTIVE HAZARDS AND EXCLUSIONARY POLICIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND BRITAIN. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1992. 375 p. ISBN 0-472-08176-4. [K1772 .K46 1992] (16.3; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 10; 14.1; 21.1; LE)
- Samuels, Suzanne Uttaro. FETAL RIGHTS, WOMEN'S RIGHTS: GENDER EQUALITY IN THE WORKPLACES. Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1995. 225 p. ISBN 0-229-14544-1. [HD6067.2 .U6 S25 1995] (16.3; 1.3.5; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 10; LE)
- Sellers, Christopher C. HAZARDS OF THE JOB: FROM INDUSTRIAL DISEASE TO ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SCIENCE. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1997. 331 p. ISBN 0-8078-2314-7. (Gift of the publisher.) (16.3; 1.3.2; 7.1)
- United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. HEALTH AND SAFETY: DOE'S IMPLEMENTATION OF A COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH SURVEILLANCE IS SLOW.

Washington, DC: United States General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 17 p. (December 1993. GAO Publication No. GAO/RCED-94-47. Report to the Chairman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (16.3; 16.2)

### **17.1 The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies (General)**

Appelbaum, Paul S. ALMOST A REVOLUTION: MENTAL HEALTH LAW AND THE LIMITS OF CHANGE. New York: Oxford University Press, 1994. 233 p. ISBN 0-19-506880-7. [KF3828 .A97 1994] (17.1; 1.3.5; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 8.4; 17.4; 17.7; LE)

Ashbrook, James B. and Albright, Carol Rausch. THE HUMANIZING BRAIN: WHERE RELIGION AND NEUROSCIENCE MEET. Cleveland, OH: Pilgrim Press, 1997. 233 p. ISBN 0-8298-1200-8. (Gift of the publisher.) (17.1; 1.2)

Bluestone, Harvey; Travin, Sheldon; Marlowe, Douglas B., eds. PSYCHIATRIC-LEGAL DECISION MAKING BY THE MENTAL HEALTH PRACTITIONER: THE CLINICIAN AS DE FACTO MAGISTRATE. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1994. 310 p. ISBN 0-471-00431-6. (Publication Series of the Department of Psychiatry Albert Einstein College of Medicine of Yeshiva University; No. 9. "A Wiley-Interscience Publication.") [RC455.2 .D42 P785 1994] (17.1; 1.3.5; 7.3; 8.3.1; 8.3.4; 8.4; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 9.6; 17.7; 18.4; LE)

DIAGNOSTIC AND STATISTICAL MANUAL OF MENTAL DISORDERS: DSM-IV. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 1994. 886 p. ISBN 0-89042-061-0. (Fourth edition. Prepared by the Task Force on DSM-IV and other committees and work groups of the American Psychiatric Association.) [RC455.2 .C4 D54 1994] (17.1; 4.3; Reference)

Edwards, Rem B., ed. ETHICS OF PSYCHIATRY: INSANITY, RATIONAL AUTONOMY, AND MENTAL HEALTH CARE. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books, 1997. 553 p. ISBN 1-57392-113-0. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC455.2 .E8 P8 197] (17.1; 1.3.5; 4.3; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 8.3.4; 8.4; 9.5.6; 9.5.9; 9.7; 10; 17.3; 17.4; 17.5; 17.6; 17.7)

Griffiths, A. Phillips, ed. PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY. New York: Cambridge University Press, c1994, 1995. 243 p. ISBN 0-521-46902-3. (Royal Institute of Philosophy Supplement series; 37.) [RC437.5 .P439 1994] (17.1; 1.3.5; 4.3; 8.4; 10; 17.7)

Kaminer, Isidor J. PSYCHIATRIE IM NATIONALSOZIALISMUS: DAS PHILIPPSHOSPITAL IN RIESTADT (HESSEN). Frankfurt am Main: Mabuse-Verlag, 1996. 390 p. ISBN 3-929106-32-9. (Mabuse-Verlag Wissenschaft series; No. 31. Publisher's address: Kasseler Str. 1a, 60486 Frankfurt am Main.) (17.1; 11.3; 15.5; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 21.4)

Kelley, James L. PSYCHIATRIC MALPRACTICE: STORIES OF PATIENTS, PSYCHIATRISTS, AND THE LAW. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press, 1996. 229 p. ISBN 0-8135-2323-0.) [KF2910 .P753 K45 1996] (17.1; 4.3; 8.1; 8.4; 8.5; 10; 17.2; 17.3; 17.4; 20.7; LE)

Levin, Gloria B.; Trickett, Edison J.; and Hess, Robert E., eds. ETHICAL IMPLICATIONS OF PRIMARY PREVENTION. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press, 1991. 126 p. ISBN 1-56024-019-9. (Also published as: *Prevention in Human Services* 8(2): 1990.) [RA790.5 .E824 1990] (17.1; 8.1; 8.4; LE)

McCandless, Peter. MOONLIGHT, MAGNOLIAS, & MADNESS: INSANITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM THE COLONIAL PERIOD TO THE PROGRESSIVE ERA. Chapel Hill: University of North Carolina Press, 1996. 405 p. ISBN 0-8078-4558-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC445 .S58 M33 1996] (17.1; 4.3; 7.1; 9.5.4)

Neher, Karl M. FRÜHDIAGNOSE DEMENTIELLER ERKRANKUNGEN: GRUNDLAGEN FÜR DIE PRAXIS DER STRATEGIE "TESTING-THE-LIMITS". Berlin: Berlin Verlag Arno Spitz GmbH, 1996. 310 p. ISBN 3-87061-930-9. (Berlin-Forschung series; Bd. 30. Publisher's address: Pacelliallee 5, 14195 Berlin.) [RC524 .N44 1996] (17.1; 9.5.2; 18.5.7)

Schreter, Robert K.; Sharfstein, Steven S.; and Schreter, Carol A., eds. MANAGING CARE, NOT DOLLARS: THE CONTINUUM OF MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES. Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 1997. 383 p. ISBN 0-88048-855-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA790.5 .M29 1997] (17.1; 9.3.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 9.5.9)

- Scull, Andrew. **THE MOST SOLITARY OF AFFLICTIONS: MADNESS AND SOCIETY IN BRITAIN 1700-1900.** New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1993. 442 p. ISBN 0-300-05051-8. [RC450 .G7 S285 1993] (17.1; 4.3; 7.1; 17.7)
- Scull, Andrew; MacKenzie, Charlotte; and Hervey, Nicholas. **MASTERS OF BEDLAM: THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE MAD-DOCTORING TRADE.** Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, 1996. 363 p. ISBN 0-691-03411-7. [RC450 .G7 S284 1996] (17.1; 7.1; Biography)
- Simon, Robert I. **CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY AND THE LAW.** Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 1992. 652 p. ISBN 0-88048-401-2. (Second edition.) [KF2910 .P753 S48 1992] (17.1; 1.3.5; 4.3; 6; 8.1; 8.3.4; 8.4; 8.5; 17.4; 17.5; LE)
- Soth, Nancy Britton. **INFORMED TREATMENT: MILIEU MANAGEMENT IN PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS AND RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT CENTERS.** Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press, 1997. 504 p. ISBN 0-8108-3202-X. (Published in association with the Medical Library Association. Gift of the publisher.) [RC489 .M5 S68 1997] (17.1; 8.3.3; 8.4; 9.5.1; 9.5.3)
- Stewart, Kathleen Anne. **THE YORK RETREAT IN THE LIGHT OF THE QUAKER WAY: MORAL TREATMENT THEORY: HUMANE THERAPY OR MIND CONTROL?** York, England: William Sessions Limited; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: State Mutual Book & Periodical Service, 1992. 81 p. ISBN 1-85072-089-4. (Distributor's address: 521 Fifth Avenue, zip 10017.) [RC450 .G72 Y675 1992] (17.1; 1.2; 4.3; 7.1)
- Wiener, Daniel N. **B.F. SKINNER: BENIGN ANARCHIST.** Boston: Allyn & Bacon, 1996. 202 p. ISBN 0-205-17348-9. [BF109 .S55 W53 1996] (17.1; Biography)
- ## 17.2 Psychotherapy
- Austad, Carol S. **IS LONG-TERM PSYCHOTHERAPY UNETHICAL? TOWARD A SOCIAL ETHIC IN AN ERA OF MANAGED CARE.** San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, 1996. 283 p. ISBN 0-7879-0218-7. [RC480.55 .A97 1996] (17.2; 9.3.1; 9.3.2)
- Baur, Susan. **THE INTIMATE HOUR: LOVE AND SEX IN PSYCHOTHERAPY.** Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1997. 309 p. ISBN 0-395-82284-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [RC480.8 .B384 1997] (17.2; 10)
- Bednar, Richard L.; Bednar, Steven C.; Lambert, Michael J.; and Waite, Dan Roland. **PSYCHOTHERAPY WITH HIGH-RISK CLIENTS: LEGAL AND PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS.** Pacific Grove, CA: Brooks/Cole, 1991. 226 p. ISBN 0-534-15408-5. [KF2910 .P75 P75 1991] (17.2; 1.3.5; 4.3; 7.3; 8.1; 8.3.3; 8.4; 8.5; 17.7; 20.7; LE)
- Cocks, Geoffrey. **PSYCHOTHERAPY IN THE THIRD REICH: THE GÖRING INSTITUTE.** New Brunswick, NJ: Transaction, 1997. 461 p. ISBN 1-56000-904-7. (Second edition, revised and expanded. Gift of the publisher.) [RC450 .G3 C63 1997] (17.2; 1.3.5)
- Dawes, Robyn M. **HOUSE OF CARDS: PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOTHERAPY BUILT ON MYTH.** New York: Free Press, 1994. 338 p. ISBN 0-02-907205-0. [RC480.5 .D38 1994] (17.2; 1.1; 1.3.5; 4.3)
- Gurewich, Judith Feher; Tort, Michel; and Fairfield, Susan, eds. **THE SUBJECT AND THE SELF: LACAN AND AMERICAN PSYCHOANALYSIS.** Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1996. 266 p. ISBN 0-7657-0016-6. ("Papers presented at a Franco-American conference held 5-6 November 1994 in Paris." Gift of the publisher.) [BF109 .L28 S88 1996] (17.2; 10; 21.1; Biography)
- Jehu, Derek. **PATIENTS AS VICTIMS: SEXUAL ABUSE IN PSYCHOTHERAPY AND COUNSELLING.** New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1994. 241 p. ISBN 0-471-94398-3. (Wiley Series in Psychotherapy and Counselling.) [RC489 .S47 J44 1994] (17.2; 7.1; 10; 17.1; 21.1; LE)
- Kahn, Michael. **BETWEEN THERAPIST AND CLIENT: THE NEW RELATIONSHIP.** New York: W.H. Freeman, 1997. 199 p. ISBN 0-7167-3073-1. (Revised edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RC480.8 .K32 1997] (17.2; 8.1)
- Kato, Pamela M. and Mann, Traci, eds. **HANDBOOK OF DIVERSITY ISSUES IN HEALTH PSYCHOLOGY: ISSUES OF AGE, GENDER AND ORIENTATION AND ETHNICITY.** New York: Plenum, 1996. 439 p. ISBN 0-306-45325-8. (Plenum Series in Culture and Health. (Gift of the publisher.) (17.2; 8.1; 9.5.2; 9.5.4; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10)

Lewin, Roger A. **COMPASSION: THE CORE VALUE THAT ANIMATES PSYCHOTHERAPY.** Northvale, NJ: Jason Aronson, 1996. 348 p. ISBN 1-56821-678-5. (Gift of the publisher.) (17.2; 8.1; 9.5.9)

Prilleltensky, Isaac. **THE MORALS AND POLITICS OF PSYCHOLOGY: PSYCHOLOGICAL DISCOURSE AND THE STATUS QUO.** Ithaca: State University of New York Press, 1994. 283 p. ISBN 0-7914-2038-8. (SUNY Series, Alternatives in Psychology.) [BF76.4 .P75 1994] (17.2; 21.1)

Richards, P. Scott and Bergin, Allen E. **A SPIRITUAL STRATEGY FOR COUNSELING AND PSYCHOTHERAPY.** Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 1997. 391 p. ISBN 1-55798-434-4. (Publisher's address: 750 First Street, NE, zip 20002. Gift of the publisher.) (17.2; 1.2)

Yalom, Irvin D. **LYING ON THE COUCH: A NOVEL.** New York: BasicBooks, 1996. 369 p. ISBN 0-465-04295-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [PS3575 .A39 L95 1996] (17.2; 8.1; 10; Fiction)

### **17.3 Behavior Modification**

Masters, Roger D. and McGuire, Michael T., eds. **THE NEUROTRANSMITTER REVOLUTION: SEROTONIN, SOCIAL BEHAVIOR, AND THE LAW.** Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1994. 254 p. ISBN 0-8093-1801-6. [RA1147.5 .N5 1994] (17.3; 9.7; 20.6; 20.7; LE)

Royal College of Psychiatrists. **GUIDELINES TO GOOD PRACTICE IN THE USE OF BEHAVIOURAL TREATMENTS.** London, England: Royal College of Psychiatrists, [1989]. 26 p. (October 1989. Council Report No. CR9.) (17.3; 8.3.3; 9.5.3; 9.5.7; 10)

Smith, Laurence D. and Woodward, William R., eds. **B.F. SKINNER AND BEHAVIORISM IN AMERICAN CULTURE.** Bethlehem, PA: Lehigh University Press/Cranbury, NJ: Associated University Presses, 1996. 348 p. ISBN 0-934223-40-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF109 .S55 B33 1996] (17.3; Biography)

### **17.4 Psychopharmacology**

Cornwell, John. **THE POWER TO HARM: MIND, MEDICINE, AND MURDER ON TRIAL.** New York: Viking,

1996. 321 p. ISBN 0-670-86767-5. (17.4; 1.3.2; 9.7; LE)

### **17.5 Electrical Stimulation of the Brain**

Kellner, Charles H.; Pritchett, John T.; Beale, Mark D.; and Coffey, C. Edward. **HANDBOOK OF ECT.** Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Press, 1997. 122 p. ISBN 0-88048-683-X. (Gift of the publisher.) (17.5; 8.1)

### **17.7 Involuntary Civil Commitment**

Dennis, Deborah L. and Monahan, John, eds. **COERCION AND AGGRESSIVE COMMUNITY TREATMENT: A NEW FRONTIER IN MENTAL HEALTH LAW.** New York: Plenum Press, 1996. 219 p. ISBN 0-306-45167-0. (The Plenum Series in Social/Clinical Psychology. Gift of the publisher.) [RA790 .C666 1996] (17.7; LE)

Smith, Theresa C. and Oleszczuk, Thomas A. **NO ASYLUM: STATE PSYCHIATRIC REPRESSION IN THE FORMER USSR.** New York: New York University Press, 1996. 290 p. ISBN 0-8147-8061-X. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV9713 .S59 1996] (17.7; 17.3; 17.4; 21.1)

### **17.8 Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment**

Winick, Bruce J. **THE RIGHT TO REFUSE MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.** Washington, DC: American Psychological Association, 1997. 427 p. ISBN 1-55798-369-0. (The Law and Public Policy: Psychology and the Social Sciences series. Gift of the publisher.) [KF3828 .W57 1997] (17.8; 1.2; 8.3.4; 17.1; 17.2; 17.4; 17.5; 17.6; 17.7; LE)

### **18.1 Human Experimentation (General)**

Elkeles, Barbara. **DER MORALISCHE DISKURS ÜBER DAS MEDIZINISCHE MENSCHENEXPERIMENT IM 19. JAHRHUNDERT.** Stuttgart: Jena/New York: Gustav Fischer, 1996. 280 p. ISBN 3-437-11705-X. (Medizin-Ethik series; No. 7. ISSN 0936-9015. (Gift of the publisher.) (18.1; 2.2; 18.3)

Giffels, J. Joseph. **CLINICAL TRIALS: WHAT YOU SHOULD KNOW BEFORE VOLUNTEERING TO BE A RE-**

SEARCH SUBJECT. New York: Demos Vermande, 1996. 48 p. ISBN 1-888799-02-1. (Publisher's address: 386 Park Avenue South, zip 10016. Gift of the publisher.) (18.1; 18.3)

Lewis, Sinclair. ARROWSMITH. San Diego, CA: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, c1924, [1990]. 486 p. ISBN 0-15-108216-2. (An HBJ Modern Classic series. Gift of Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger.) [PS3523 .E94 A7 1990] (18.1; Fiction)

### **18.2 Human Experimentation: Policy Guidelines/Institutional Review Boards**

Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry. CLINICAL TRIALS COMPENSATION GUIDELINES. London, England: Association of the British Pharmaceutical Industry, c1991, 1994. 2 p. (Publisher's address: 12 Whitehall, postal code SW1A 2DY.) (18.2; 9.7)

European Forum for Good Clinical Practice [EFGCP]. Ethics Working Party. GUIDELINES AND RECOMMENDATIONS FOR EUROPEAN ETHICS COMMITTEES. Kessel-Lo, Belgium: European Forum for Good Clinical Practice [EFGCP], 1995. 17 p. (Publisher's address: Schoolbergenstraat 47, B-3010 Kessel-Lo, Belgium.) (18.2)

Kadane, Joseph B., ed. BAYESIAN METHODS AND ETHICS IN A CLINICAL TRIAL DESIGN. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1996. 318 p. ISBN 0-471-84680-5. (Wiley Series in Probability and Mathematical Statistics: Applied Probability Section.) (18.2; 18.3; 18.5.1; LE)

Medical Research Council [MRC] (Great Britain). RESPONSIBILITY IN INVESTIGATIONS ON HUMAN PARTICIPANTS AND MATERIAL AND ON PERSONAL INFORMATION. London, England: Medical Research Council, 1992. 15 p. (MRC Ethics Series. November 1992. Updates 1962 Guidance. Publisher's address: 20 Park Crescent, postal code W1N 4AL.) (18.2; 1.3.12; 18.3; 18.5.1; 21.1)

United States. Congress. General Accounting Office [GAO]. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: CONTINUED VIGILANCE CRITICAL TO PROTECTING HUMAN SUBJECTS. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 46 p. (March 1996. Report to the Ranking Minority Member, Committee on Govern-

mental Affairs, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-96-72. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (18.2; 9.7)

United States. Congress. General Accounting Office [GAO]. SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: CONTINUED VIGILANCE CRITICAL TO PROTECTING HUMAN SUBJECTS. Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 9 p. (12 March 1996. Testimony before the Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-96-102. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (18.2; 9.7)

Vanderpool, Harold Y., ed. THE ETHICS OF RESEARCH INVOLVING HUMAN SUBJECTS: FACING THE 21ST CENTURY. Frederick, MD: University Publishing Group, 1996. 531 p. ISBN 1-55572-036-6. (18.2; 6; 9.3.1; 9.5.6; 15.10; 18.5.1; 18.5.2; 18.5.4; 18.5.7; 21.7)

### **18.3 Human Experimentation: Informed Consent**

United States. Congress. House. Committee on Small Business. Subcommittee on Regulation, Business Opportunities, and Technology. PROBLEMS IN SECURING INFORMED CONSENT OF SUBJECTS IN EXPERIMENTAL TRIALS OF UNAPPROVED DRUGS AND DEVICES. Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1994. 270 p. ISBN 0-16-045925-7. (103rd Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 23 May 1994 in Washington, DC. Serial No. 103-85. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) [KF27 .S675 1994] (18.3; 1.3.9; 9.7; 18.2; 18.5.1; 18.5.2; 18.5.6)

Wilson, Jr., John Robert. CLINICAL TRIAL INFORMED CONSENT: OUTSIDERS AND THE LOVE-JUSTICE CORRELATION. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1992. 200 p. (Publication Order No. AAD92-34441. Thesis, Ph.D.—Rice University, 1992.) (18.3; 1.1; 1.2; 2.1; 18.2)

### **18.4 Behavioral Research**

Wadeley, Alison. ETHICS IN PSYCHOLOGICAL RESEARCH AND PRACTICE. Leicester, England: BPS [British Psychological Association] Books, 1991.

41 p. ISBN 1-85433-045-4. (Open Learning Units: Models and Methods in Psychology series. Distributed by: The Distribution Centre, Blackhorse Road, Letchworth, Herts SG6 1HN, United Kingdom.) (18.4; 17.3; 18.2; 22.2)

#### **18.5.1 Research on Special Populations (General)**

FINAL REPORT OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON HUMAN RADIATION EXPERIMENTS. New York: Oxford University Press, 1996. 620 p. ISBN 0-19-510792-6. ("The Final Report of the Advisory Committee on Human Radiation Experiments was originally issued by the U.S. Government Printing Office and publicly released at a White House ceremony on October 3, 1995. This edition contains the complete text of the report as well as an index that is copyrighted © by Oxford University Press, 1996.") (18.5.1; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 16.2; 16.3; 18.3; 18.5.2; 18.5.5; 21.3)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY: INFORMATION ON DOE'S HUMAN TISSUE ANALYSIS WORK. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1995. 45 p. (May 1995. Fact Sheet for Congressional Requesters. Publication No. GAO/RCED-95-109FS. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (18.5.1; 1.3.5; 7.1; 16.2; 18.3)

#### **18.5.2 Research on Newborns and Minors**

Alderson, Priscilla. LISTENING TO CHILDREN: CHILDREN, ETHICS AND SOCIAL RESEARCH. Ilford, Essex, England: Barnardo's, 1995. 130 p. ISBN 0-902046-22-5. (Publisher's address: Tanners Lane, Barking-side, Ilford, Essex, IG6 1QG.) (18.5.2; 8.4; 18.2; 18.3; 18.4; LE)

Twomey, John Gerard, Jr. CLINICAL RESEARCH ETHICS AND PEDIATRIC HIV INFECTION. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International, 1993. 236 p. (Publication Order No. AAD93-28240. Thesis, Ph.D.—University of Virginia, 1993.) [RJ387 .A25 T96 1993] (18.5.2; 1.1; 4.1.3; 9.5.6; 18.2; 18.3)

#### **18.5.3 Research on Pregnant Women**

Sechzer, Jeri A.; Griffin, Anne; and Pfafflin, Sheila, eds. FORGING A WOMEN'S HEALTH RESEARCH AGENDA: POLICY ISSUES FOR THE 1990s. New York: New York Academy of Sciences, 1994. 223 p. ISBN 0-89766-894-4. (Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences series; Vol. 736. ISSN 0077-8923.) [RA564.85 .F668 1994] (18.5.3; 5.2; 7.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.8; 9.7; 10; 12.1; 14.1; 16.3; LE)

#### **18.5.4 Research on Embryos and Fetuses**

Mulkay, Michael. THE EMBRYO RESEARCH DEBATE: SCIENCE AND THE POLITICS OF REPRODUCTION. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997. 212 p. ISBN 0-521-57683-0. (Cambridge Cultural Social Studies series. Gift of the publisher.) (18.5.4; 1.2; 1.3.7; 7.1; 10; 21.1)

Singer, Peter; Kuhse, Helga; Buckle, Stephen; Dawson, Karen; and Kasimba, Pascal, eds. EMBRYO EXPERIMENTATION: ETHICAL, LEGAL AND SOCIAL ISSUES. Oakleigh, Victoria, Australia/New York: Cambridge University Press, c1990, 1993. 263 p. ISBN 0-521-38359-5. [RG135 .E43 1993] (18.5.4; 14.1; 14.4; LE)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. NIH-FUNDED RESEARCH: THERAPEUTIC HUMAN FETAL TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION PROJECTS MEET FEDERAL REQUIREMENTS. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1997. 8 p. (March 1997. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-97-61. "Report to the Chairmen and Ranking Minority Members, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, U.S. Senate, and Committee on Commerce, House of Representatives.") (18.5.4; 9.3.1; 12.1)

#### **18.5.6 Research on Mentally Disabled Persons**

Shamoo, Adil E., ed. ETHICS IN NEUROBIOLOGICAL RESEARCH WITH HUMAN SUBJECTS: THE BALTIMORE CONFERENCE ON ETHICS. Amsterdam, The Netherlands/Buffalo, NY: Gordon and Breach, 1997. 335 p. ISBN 2-88449-161-9. (The Baltimore Conference on Ethics was sponsored by Friends Medical Science Research Centre, Inc. Eleven of the chapters appearing in this book were published originally in the journal *Accountability in Research: Policies and*

*Quality Assurance* 4(3-4.) (18.5.6; 4.3; 18.2; 18.3; 18.4; 21.1)

### **18.5.7 Research on Elderly and Terminally Ill Persons**

Loue, Sana. **LEGAL AND ETHICAL ASPECTS OF HIV-RELATED RESEARCH.** New York: Plenum Press, 1995. 218 p. ISBN 0-306-45055-0. (The Language of Science series.) [RA644 .A25 L68 1995] (18.5.7; 1.3.5; 1.3.9; 7.3; 8.4; 9.5.6; 9.7; 18.2; 18.3; LE)

### **18.5.8 Research on Military and Government Personnel**

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Veterans' Affairs. **IS MILITARY RESEARCH HAZARDOUS TO VETERANS' HEALTH? LESSONS FROM WORLD WAR II, THE PERSIAN GULF, AND TODAY.** Washington, DC: Superintendent of Documents, United States Government Printing Office [GPO], 1995. 474 p. ISBN 0-16-046900-7. (103rd Congress. 2nd Session. Hearing held 6 May 1994. Publication No. S.HRG. 103-984. Publisher's address: Attn.: Congressional Sales Office, zip 20402.) [KF26 .V45 1994] (18.5.8; 1.3.5; 9.7; 18.3; 21.3)

### **19.1 Artificial and Transplanted Organs or Tissues (General)**

Höfling, Wolfram and Rixen, Stephan. **VERFASUNGSFRAGEN DER TRANSPLANTATIONSMEDIZIN: HIRNTODKRITERIUM UND TRANSPLANTATIONSGESETZ IN DER DISKUSSION.** Tübingen: J.C.B. Mohr, 1996. 126 p. ISBN 3-16-146601-2. (Publisher's address: Postfach 2040, 72010 Tübingen.) (19.1; 8.3.2; 8.3.3; 19.5; 20.2.1; LE)

Oberender, Peter, ed. **TRANSPLANTATIONSMEDIZIN: ÖKONOMISCHE, ETHISCHE, RECHTLICHE UND MEDIZINISCHE ASPEKTE.** Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsge-sellschaft, 1995. 215 p. ISBN 3-7890-3972-1. (Gesundheitsökonomische Beiträge series; Bd. 23. Publisher's address: Postfach 610, 76484 Baden-Baden.) (19.1; 4.4; 9.3.1; 19.5; LE)

Sweden. Ministry of Health and Social Affairs. **THE SWEDISH TRANSPLANT ACT.** Stockholm, Sweden: Ministry of Health and Social Affairs, 1997. 52 p. (Available from: International Secretariat, Ministry

of Health and Social Affairs, S-103 33 Stockholm, Sweden.) (19.1; 12.1; 18.5.4)

### **19.5 Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues**

*Cultural Perspectives on Organ Transplantation.* MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY QUARTERLY 9(3): 335-427, September 1995. (ISSN 0745-5194.) (19.5; 2.1; 4.4; 7.1; 19.6)

Englert, Yvon, ed. **ORGAN AND TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION IN THE EUROPEAN UNION: MANAGEMENT OF DIFFICULTIES AND HEALTH RISKS LINKED TO DONORS.** Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Martinus Nijhoff; Distributed in the U.S. by: Cambridge, MA: Kluwer Law International, 1995. 202 p. ISBN 0-7923-3051-X. [RD120.78 .O73 1995] (19.5; 1.3.12; 9.3.1; 21.1; LE)

Health Council of the Netherlands/Gezondheidsraad. Committee on Human Tissue for Special Purposes. **PROPER USE OF HUMAN TISSUE.** The Hague: Health Council of the Netherlands/Gezondheidsraad, 1994. 141 p. ISBN 90-5549-047-4. (Publication No. 1994/0IE. "Report of a committee of the Health Council of the Netherlands to the Minister for Welfare, Health and Cultural Affairs, 18 January 1994.") (19.5; 4.4; 8.3.1; 8.3.3; 9.8; LE)

**Multiple Organ Retrieval and Exchange [M.O.R.E.] Program of Ontario (Canada).** M.O.R.E./MULTIPLE ORGAN RETRIEVAL AND EXCHANGE PROGRAM OF ONTARIO [INFORMATION PACKET]. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Multiple Organ Retrieval and Exchange [M.O.R.E.] Program of Ontario, 1994. [Various pagings]. (January 1994. Packet contains the following items: *Organ Donor Information Card*; *Criteria of Organ Donation card*; *Merging Technology and Life pamphlet*; *Organ Donation Information for Health Professionals pamphlet*; *It's Your Decision...You Can Save a Life pamphlet*; *A Donor Mother's Story insert*; *M.O.R.E Program pamphlet*; *M.O.R.E. Statistics card*; *The Gift of Life: A Pastoral Message About Organ Donation* by the Ontario Conference of Catholic Bishops; *Public Hospital Act sheet*; and detachable donor card. Publisher's address: 984 Bay Street, Suite 503, postal code M5S 2A5.) (19.5)

Multiple Organ Retrieval and Exchange [M.O.R.E.] Program of Ontario. Task Force on Presumed Consent [and] Board of Directors. ORGAN PROCUREMENT STRATEGIES: A REVIEW OF ETHICAL ISSUES AND CHALLENGES. Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Multiple Organ Retrieval and Exchange [M.O.R.E.] Program of Ontario, 1994. 31 p. (November 1994. Publisher's address: 984 Bay Street, Suite 503, postal code M5S 2A5.) (19.5; 9.3.1; 21.1; LE)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. ORGAN TRANSPLANTATIONS: INCREASED EFFORT NEEDED TO BOOST SUPPLY AND UNSURE EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION OF ORGANS. Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 4 p. (April 22, 1993. Publication No. GAO/T-HRD-93-17. "Testimony: Report to Congressional Committees. Statement of Mark V. Nadel, Association Director, National and Public Health Issues, Human Resources Division." Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (19.5; 19.6)

## 19.6 Allocation of Organs/Tissues

Lachmann, Rolf and Meuter, Norbert, eds. ZUR GERECHTIGKEIT DER ORGANVERTEILUNG: EIN PROBLEM DER TRANSPLANTATIONSMEDIZIN AUS INTERDISZIPLINÄRER SICHT. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer, 1997. 227 p. ISBN 3-437-21136-6. (Medizin-Ethik series; No. 8. ISSN 0936-9015. Publisher's address: Wollgrasweg 49, 70599 Stuttgart.) (19.6; 21.1; LE)

Schmidt, Volker H. POLITIK DER ORGANVERTEILUNG: EINE UNTERSUCHUNG ÜBER EMPFÄNGERAUSWAHL IN DER TRANSPLANTATIONSMEDIZIN. Baden-Baden: Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 1996. 189 p. ISBN 3-7890-4204-8. (Originally published as author's dissertation, Bremen University, 1995. Publisher's address: Postfach 610, 76484 Baden-Baden.) (19.6; 9.4; 21.1)

## 20.1 Death and Dying (General)

Badham, Paul and Ballard, Paul, eds. FACING DEATH: AN INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1996. 198 p. ISBN 0-7083-1331-0. (Religion, Culture and Society series.) [BD444 .F14 1996] (20.1; 1.2; 4.4; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Goodwin, Sarah W. and Bronfen, Elisabeth, eds. DEATH AND REPRESENTATION. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1993. 336 p. ISBN 0-8018-4627-7. (Parallax series. "Chiefly a collection of essays originally presented at colloquium held November 1988 at the Harvard Center for Literary and Cultural Studies.") [PN56 .D4 D43 1993] (20.1; 10)

Guroian, Vigen. LIFE'S LIVING TOWARD DYING: A THEOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL-ETHICAL STUDY. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, 1996. 108 p. ISBN 0-8028-4190-2. (Gift of the publisher.) [BT825 .G86 1996] (20.1; 1.2; 20.3.1; 21.7)

Johnson, Christopher Jay and McGee, Marsha G., eds. HOW DIFFERENT RELIGIONS VIEW DEATH AND AFTERLIFE. Philadelphia: Charles Press, 1991. 352 p. ISBN 0-914783-55-6. (Originally published as: *Encounters With Eternity*, Philosophical Library, New York, 1986.) (20.1; 1.2; 20.3.1)

Landes, Alison; Blair, Cornelia; and Quiram, Jacqueline F., eds. DEATH & DYING—WHO DECIDES? Wylie, TX: Information Plus, 1996. 188 p. ISBN 1-57302-027-3. (The Information Series on Current Topics. 1996 edition. Publisher's address: 2812 Exchange Street, zip 75098-7006. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .D425 1996] (20.1; 1.2; 9.4; 9.5.2; 20.2.1; 20.3.1; 20.4.2; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; 20.7; LE)

Spiro, Howard M.; Curnen, Mary G. McCrea; and Wandel, Lee Palmer, eds. FACING DEATH: WHERE CULTURE, RELIGION, AND MEDICINE MEET. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1996. 212 p. ISBN 0-300-06349-0. ("Prepared under the auspices of the Program for Humanities in Medicine, Yale University School of Medicine and the Goethe-Institut, Boston." Gift of the publisher.) [R726.8 .F33 1996] (20.1; 1.2; 9.5.2; 9.5.6; 20.3.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.2; 20.7)

Wrenn, Robert L.; Levinson, Dan; and Papadatou, Danai. END OF LIFE DECISIONS: GUIDELINES FOR THE HEALTH CARE PROVIDER. Tucson: Arizona Health Services Center, 1996. 44 p. (Publisher's address: Office of Continuing Medical Education, PO Box 245121, zip 85724-5121. Gift of the publisher.) (20.1; 2.3; 8.1; 20.5.4)

## **20.2.1 Definition or Determination of Death (General)**

Bockenheimer-Lucius, Gisela and Seidler, Eduard, eds. *HIRNTOD UND SCHWANGERSCHAFT: DOCUMENTATION EINER DISKUSSIONSVERANSTALTUNG DER AKADEMIE FÜR ETHIK IN DER MEDIZIN ZUM "ERLANGER FALL"*. Stuttgart: Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1993. 146 p. ISBN 3-432-25731-7. (Medizin in Recht und Ethik series; Bd. 28. Publisher's address: PO Box 30 03 66, D-70443 Stuttgart.) (20.2.1; 4.4; 12.4.1)

## **20.3.1 Attitudes Toward Death (General)**

Anderson, Patricia, [ed.]. *ALL OF US: AMERICANS TALK ABOUT THE MEANING OF DEATH*. New York: Delacorte Press, 1996. 364 p. ISBN 0-385-31278-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF789 .D4 A45 1996] (20.3.1)

Berger, Arthur S. and Berger, Joyce. *FEAR OF THE UNKNOWN: ENLIGHTENED AID-IN-DYING*. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1995. 160 p. ISBN 0-275-94683-5. (20.3.1; 1.2; 20.3.2)

Coon, Stephanie M. and Keyes, Denis W. *ATTITUDES AND OPINIONS OF PRESERVICE PROFESSIONALS: WITHHOLDING LIFE-SUSTAINING TREATMENT FROM INFANTS WITH SEVERE DISABILITIES*. Unpublished document, 2 June 1994. 55 p. (ERIC Reports series; No. ED 374635. Paper presented at the 118th Annual Meeting of the American Association on Mental Retardation, held 31 May-4 June 1994 in Boston, MA. Available from: DYNCORP I&ET, 7420 Fullerton Road, Suite 110, Springfield, VA 22153-2852.) (20.3.1; 20.3.2; 20.5.2)

Goldberg, Syvie-Anne. *CROSSING THE JABBOK: ILLNESS AND DEATH IN ASHKENAZI JUDAISM IN SIXTEENTH- THROUGH NINETEENTH-CENTURY PRAGUE*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1995. 260 p. ISBN 0-520-08149-8. (Contraversions; Critical Studies in Jewish Literature, Culture, and Society; Vol. 3. Translation from the French by Carol Cosman of: *Les deux rives du Yabbok: La maladie et la mort dans le judaïsme ashkénaze: Prague XVI-XIX siècle*. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [BM712 .G613 1996] (20.3.1; 1.2; 4.2; 7.1)

Kessler, David. *THERIGHTS OF THE DYING: A COMPANION FOR LIFE'S FINAL MOMENTS*. New York: Harper-

Collins, 1997. 204 p. ISBN 0-06-018753-0. (Gift of the publisher.) (20.3.1; 1.2; 8.1; 17.1; 20.4.1; 20.5.1)

## **20.3.2 Attitudes Toward Death: Health Personnel**

Sheehan, George. *GOING THE DISTANCE: ONE MAN'S JOURNEY TO THE END OF HIS LIFE*. New York: Villard/Random House, 1996. 185 p. ISBN 0-679-44843-8. (20.3.2; Biography)

## **20.4.1 Care of the Dying Patient (General)**

Boerstler, Richard W. and Kornfeld, Hulen S. *LIFE TO DEATH: HARMONIZING THE TRANSITION: A HOLISTIC AND MEDITATIVE APPROACH FOR CAREGIVERS AND THE DYING*. Rochester, VT: Healing Arts Press/Inner Traditions International, 1995. 239 p. ISBN 0-89281-329-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [BF789 .D4 B64 1995] (20.4.1; 1.2; 4.1.1; 9.5.6; 17.1)

Central Health Services Council. Standing Medical Advisory Committee. *THE PRINCIPLES AND PROVISION OF PALLIATIVE CARE*. London, England: HMSO [Her Majesty's Stationery Office], 1993. 40 p. ISBN 0-11-321557-6. (Joint Report of the Standing Medical Committee [and] Standing Nursing and Midwifery Advisory Committee, 1992. Publisher's address: PO Box 276, postal code SW8 5DT.) (20.4.1; 7.1; 9.3.1; 20.4.2)

Hayden, Joan L. "NOTHING HEROIC, JUST KEEP GRANDMA COMFORTABLE": A STUDY TO EXPLORE THE MEANING OF COMFORT/SUPPORTIVE MEASURES FOR THE AGED PERSON WHEN RESUSCITATION AND/OR LIFE SUPPORT ARE NOT DESIRED OPTIONS, THEREBY MAKING MAINTENANCE OF COMFORT THE GUIDELINE FOR FURTHER TREATMENT AND MEDICAL INTERVENTIONS. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International, 1993. 357 p. (Publication Order No. AAD93-16015. Thesis, Ph.D.—The F. Heller Graduate School for the Advanced Study in Social Welfare, Brandeis University, 1993.) [RA997 .H39 1992] (20.4.1; 8.1; 8.3.1; 20.3.1; 20.5.1; 20.5.4)

Jaffe, Carolyn and Ehrlich, Carol H. *ALL KINDS OF LOVE: EXPERIENCING HOSPICE*. Amityville, NY: Baywood, 1997. 346 p. ISBN 0-89593-147-7. (Death, Value, and Meaning Series. Gift of the publisher.) [R726.8 .J34 1997] (20.4.1; 1.2; 4.1.3; 4.4; 9.5.6; 20.5.1; 20.5.4; 20.7)

Jennings, Bruce, ed. ETHICS IN HOSPICE CARE: CHALLENGES TO HOSPICE VALUES IN A CHANGING HEALTH CARE ENVIRONMENT. Binghamton, NY: Haworth Press, 1997. 97 p. ISBN 0-7890-0328-7. (Also published as: *The Hospice Journal* 12(2): 1997. Gift of the publisher.) [R726.8 .E88 1997] (20.4.1; 4.1.3; 4.4; 8.4; 9.3.2; 9.6; 20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

*Mercy Killing: Death on Demand.* ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR GERONTOLOGIE UND GERIATRIE 28(4): 233-305, July-August 1995. (ISSN 0948-6704.) (20.4.1; 7.1; 8.1; 9.8; 9.5.2; 20.3.3; 20.5.1; 20.7)

Parry, Joan K. SOCIAL WORK THEORY AND PRACTICE WITH THE TERMINALLY ILL. New York: Haworth Press, c1989, 1996. 137 p. ISBN 0-86656-750-X. (Haworth Series in Social Work Practice; No. 3. Gift of the publisher.) [HV3000 .P38 1989] (20.4.1; 1.3.10; 20.3.1)

Saunders, Cicely M., Dame and Kastenbaum, Robert, eds. HOSPICE CARE ON THE INTERNATIONAL SCENE. New York: Springer Publishing Co., 1997. 303 p. ISBN 0-8261-9580-6. (Springer Series on Death and Suicide. Gift of the publisher.) [RA1000 .H67 1997] (20.4.1; 21.1)

## 20.5.1 Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia (General)

Baer, Carol Ann. ELTERS' VIEWS OF LIFE-SUSTAINING TECHNOLOGIES. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International [UMI], 1992. 127 p. (Publication Order No. AAD93-14164. Thesis, Ph.D.—Boston College, 1992.) [RC86.7 .B34 1992] (20.5.1; 7.1; 9.5.2; 20.5.4)

Bernhardt, Heike. ANSTALTPSYCHIATRIE UND "EUTHANASIE" IN POMMERN 1933 BIS 1945: DIE KRANKENMORDE AN KINDERN UND ERWACHSENEN AM BEISPIEL DER LANDESHEILANSTALT UECKER-MÜNDE. Frankfurt am Main: Mabuse-Verlag, 1994. 168 p. ISBN 3-925499-91-1. (Mabuse-Verlag Wissenschaft series; No. 15. Originally published as the author's dissertation from Leipzig University, 1993; *Die Anstaltpsychiatrie in Pommern 1939 bis 1946*. Publisher's address: Kasseler Str. 1a, 60486 Frankfurt am Main.) [RC455.2 .E8 B47 1994] (20.5.1; 17.1; 20.5.2; 21.4)

Küng, Hans and Jens, Walter. A DIGNIFIED DYING: A PLEA FOR PERSONAL RESPONSIBILITY. London, England: SCM Press, 1995. 132 p. ISBN 0-334-02609-1. (Based on a series of discussions on voluntary euthanasia held at the University of Tübingen at the end of 1994.) [BF789 .D4 K83513 1995] (20.5.1; 1.2; 20.3.1; 20.7; LE)

Lamb, David. THERAPY ABATEMENT, AUTONOMY AND FUTILITY: ETHICAL DECISIONS AT THE EDGE OF LIFE. Aldershot, England/Brookfield, VT: Avebury/Ashgate, 1995. 146 p. ISBN 1-85972-202-4. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .L35 1995] (20.5.1; 1.1; 8.3.3; 20.5.4)

Michigan Commission on Death and Dying. FINAL REPORT OF THE MICHIGAN COMMISSION ON DEATH AND DYING. Lansing, MI: Michigan Commission on Death and Dying, 1994. [Various pagings]. (8 June 1994. Available from: Legislative Services Branch, PO Box 30036, Lansing, MI 48909-7536.) (20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

Moreno, Jonathan D., ed. ARGUING EUTHANASIA: THE CONTROVERSY OVER MERCY KILLING, ASSISTED SUICIDE AND THE "RIGHT TO DIE". New York: Simon & Schuster, 1995. 251 p. ISBN 0-684-80760-2. ("A Touchstone Book.") [B726 .A74 1995] (20.5.1; 4.1.2; 4.4; 9.4; 20.7)

Netherlands. Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport. EUTHANASIA AND PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE IN THE NETHERLANDS: BIBLIOGRAPHY 1984-1995. Rijswijk, Netherlands: Ministry of Health, Welfare and Sport, 1995. 20 p. (February 1995. Publisher's address: PO Box 5406, 2280 HK Rijswijk.) (20.5.1; 20.7; Reference)

New York State Task Force on Life and the Law. WHEN DEATH IS SOUGHT: ASSISTED SUICIDE AND EUTHANASIA IN THE MEDICAL CONTEXT, SUPPLEMENT TO REPORT, APRIL 1997. New York: New York State Task Force on Life and the Law, 1997. 18 p. ISBN 1-881268-02-0. (Available from: Health Education Services, PO Box 7126, Albany, NY 12224.) (20.5.1; 20.7; LE)

Oehmichen, M., ed. LEBENSVERKÜRZUNG, TÖTUNG UND SERIENTÖTUNG—EINE INTERDISziPLINÄRE ANALYSE DER "EUTHANASIE". Lübeck: Schmidt-Römhild, 1996. 262 p. ISBN 3-7950-1312-1. (Rechtsmedizinische Forschungsergebnisse series;

- Bd. 15. Publisher's address: Postfach 2051, 23508 Lübeck.) (20.5.1; 1.2; 20.5.4; 21.1; LE) 1997] (20.5.1; 1.2; 9.3.1; 9.6; 20.3.2; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; LE)
- Roberts, Carolyn S. and Gorman, Martha.** EUTHANASIA: A REFERENCE HANDBOOK. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO, 1996. 348 p. ISBN 0-87436-831-6. (Contemporary World Issues Series. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .R53 1996] (20.5.1; 1.2; 7.1; 20.5.4; 20.7; 21.1; Reference; Biography)
- Roer, Dorothee and Henkel, Dieter, eds.** PSYCHIATRIE IM FASCHISMUS: DIE ANSTALT HADAMAR, 1933-1945. Frankfurt am Main: Mabuse-Verlag, 1996. 402 p. ISBN 3-929106-20-5. (Second edition. Publisher's address: Kasseler Str. 1a, 60486 Frankfurt am Main.) [RC450 .G3 P75 1996] (20.5.1; 1.3.5; 4.1.3; 11.3; 17.7; 20.5.2; 21.4)
- Shannon, Sarah Elizabeth.** CARING FOR THE CRITICALLY-ILL PATIENT RECEIVING LIFE-SUSTAINING THERAPY: COMBINING DESCRIPTIVE AND NORMATIVE RESEARCH IN ETHICS. Ann Arbor, MI: University Microfilms International, 1992. 172 p. (Publication Order No. AAD92-39497. Thesis, Ph.D.—University of Washington, 1992.) [RC86.95 .S53 1992] (20.5.1; 1.1; 4.1.3; 4.4; 9.1; 9.6)
- Snodgrass, Steven L.** LETHAL DOSE. Orlando, FL/Montréal, Canada: ICAM Publishing, 1996. 339 p. ISBN 0-9642463-1-7. (Gift of the publisher.) [PS3569 .N56 L48 1996] (20.5.1; Fiction)
- Steer, Alan.** EUTHANASIA: SHOULD IT BE LEGAL? Essex, England: Alan Steer, 1991. 21 p. ISBN 0-9518752-0-5. (Available from: Alan Steer, 27C Kensington Gardens, Ilford, Essex IG1 3EJ, England.) (20.5.1; 20.5.4; LE)
- Tada, Joni Eareckson.** THE LIFE AND DEATH DILEMMA: FAMILIES FACING HEALTH CARE CHOICES. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, 1995. 191 p. ISBN 0-310-58571-6. (Revised edition of: *When Is It Right to Die?*; 1992.) [HV6548 .U5 T33 1995] (20.5.1; 1.2; 9.5.1; 20.7)
- Zucker, Marjorie B. and Zucker, Howard D., eds.** MEDICAL FUTILITY AND THE EVALUATION OF LIFE-SUSTAINING INTERVENTIONS. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1997. 201 p. ISBN 0-521-56877-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .M36 1997] (20.5.1; 1.2; 9.3.1; 9.6; 20.3.2; 20.5.2; 20.5.4; LE)
- Center for Healthcare Ethics, St. Joseph Health System, prod.** ANENCEPHALIC INFANTS: EARLY DELIVERY, ORGAN DONATION? Orange, CA: Center for Healthcare Ethics; Distributed by: Sheed & Ward, 1994. 1 color videocassette (VHS). (14:00 mins.). (Hosted by Jack Glaser with Richard McCormick and Daniel Maguire. Order No. LL8826. Distributor's address: PO Box 419492, 115 E. Armour Blvd., Kansas City, MO 64141-6492.) (20.5.2; 4.4; 12.3; 19.5; 20.2.1)
- Moore, Kelly and Reed, Dan.** DEADLY MEDICINE. New York: St. Martin's Paperbacks, 1988. 561 p. ISBN 0-312-91579-9. (Gift of Lucinda Fitch Huttlinger.) (20.5.2; 4.1.3)
- Canada. Province of Alberta.** PERSONAL DIRECTIVES ACT, CHAPTER P-4.03, 1996. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: The Queen's Printer for Alberta, 1996. 21 p. ("Assented to May 24, 1996." Publisher's address: 11510 Kingsway, postal code T5G 2Y5. (20.5.4; 8.3.3)
- Canada. Province of Alberta. Minister of Health.** DECISIONS ABOUT TOMORROW: DIRECTIVES FOR YOUR HEALTH CARE: DISCUSSION PAPER. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada: Alberta Health, 1994. 27 p. (November 1994. Available from: Health Policy Development Branch, Alberta Health, 24th Floor, 10025 Jasper Avenue, Edmonton, Alberta T5J 2P4, Canada.) (20.5.4; 8.3.3)
- National Kidney Foundation.** ADVANCE DIRECTIVES: A GUIDE FOR PATIENTS AND THEIR FAMILIES. New York: National Kidney Foundation, cC1993, 1996. 13 p. (Publication No. 08-03-CM. Publisher's address: 30 East 33rd Street, zip 10016.) (20.5.4; 19.3)
- National Kidney Foundation.** IMPLEMENTING ADVANCE DIRECTIVES: SUGGESTED GUIDELINES FOR DIALYSIS FACILITIES. New York: National Kidney Foundation, 1993. [16] p. (Publication No. 08-04-CM. Publisher's address: 30 East 33rd Street, zip 10016.) (20.5.4; 9.8; 19.3)

**United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. PATIENT SELF-DETERMINATION ACT: PROVIDERS OFFER INFORMATION ON ADVANCE DIRECTIVES BUT EFFECTIVENESS UNCERTAIN.** Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1995. 48 p. (August 1995. Report to the Ranking Minority Member, Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Ways and Means, House of Representatives. Publication No. GAO/HEHS-95-135. Available from: U.S. General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (20.5.4)

**Singer, Peter A. LIVING WILL.** Toronto, Ontario, Canada: Centre for Bioethics, University of Toronto, 1994. 30 p. ISBN 0-920169-53-8. (Publisher's address: 88 College Street, postal code M5G 1L4.) (20.5.4; POP)

## **20.6 Capital Punishment**

**Schabas, William A. THE DEATH PENALTY AS CRUEL TREATMENT AND TORTURE: CAPITAL PUNISHMENT CHALLENGED IN THE WORLD'S COURTS.** Boston: Northeastern University Press, 1996. 288 p. ISBN 1-55553-268-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [K1504 .S335 1996] (20.6; 21.1; 21.4; LE)

## **20.7 Suicide**

**British Columbia. Special Advisory Committee on Ethical Issues in Health Care. EUTHANASIA AND PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE.** Victoria, British Columbia, Canada: Special Advisory Committee on Ethical Issues in Health Care, 1994. [42] p. ISBN 0-7726-2137-3. (February 1994.) (20.7; 20.5.1)

**Diocese of Washington, DC [Episcopal]. Committee on Medical Ethics. ASSISTED SUICIDE AND EUTHANASIA: CHRISTIAN MORAL PERSPECTIVES—THE WASHINGTON REPORT.** Harrisburg, PA: Morehouse, 1997. 92 p. ISBN 0-8192-1721-2. ("Adopted at the Diocesan Convention on January 25, 1997." Publisher's address: PO Box 1321, zip 17105. Gift of Cynthia Cohen.) [R726 .E64 1997] (20.7; 1.2; 4.1.2; 4.4; 20.5.1)

**Hamel, Ronald P. and DuBose, Edwin R., eds. MUST WE SUFFER OUR WAY TO DEATH? CULTURAL AND THEOLOGICAL PERSPECTIVES ON DEATH BY CHOICE.** Dallas, TX: Southern Methodist University Press, 1996. 355 p. ISBN 0-87074-392-9. ("A book from

the Park Ridge Center for the Study of Health, Faith, and Ethics." Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .M87 1996] (20.7; 1.2; 20.5.1; LE)

**Hendin, Herbert. SUICIDE IN AMERICA.** New York: W.W. Norton, 1995. 312 p. ISBN 0-393-31368-9. (New and expanded edition.) [HV 6548 .U5 H44 1995] (20.7; 9.5.2; 9.5.7; 9.5.9; 10; 17.2; 17.7; 20.5.1)

**United States. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on the Constitution. ASSISTED SUICIDE IN THE UNITED STATES.** Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office [GPO], 1996. 485 p. ISBN 0-16-053538-7. (104th Congress, 2nd Session. Hearing held 29 April 1996. Serial No. 78. Publisher's address: Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, zip 20402-9328. [KF27 .J8565 1996] (20.7; 20.5.1; LE)

**Weir, Robert F., ed. PHYSICIAN-ASSISTED SUICIDE.** Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1997. 266 p. ISBN 0-253-33282-6. (Medical Ethics Series. Gift of the publisher.) [R726 .P49 1997] (20.7; 1.1; 2.2; 8.1; 9.5.1; 10; 20.5.1; LE)

## **21.1 International and Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine (General)**

**Hannum, Hurst. AUTONOMY, SOVEREIGNTY, AND SELF-DETERMINATION: THE ACCOMMODATION OF CONFLICTING RIGHTS.** Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1996. 534 p. ISBN 0-8122-1572-9. (Revised edition.) [JX4054 .H34 1996] (21.1)

**Human Rights Watch Women's Rights Project. THE HUMAN RIGHTS WATCH GLOBAL REPORT ON WOMEN'S HUMAN RIGHTS.** New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, 1995. 458 p. ISBN 0-300-06546-9. [HQ1236 .H87 1995] (21.1; 9.5.5; 10; 21.4)

**Przetacznik, Frank. THE CATHOLIC CONCEPT OF GENUINE AND JUST PEACE AS A BASIC COLLECTIVE HUMAN RIGHT.** Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, 1991. 282 p. ISBN 0-88946-239-9. (Roman Catholic Studies series; Vol. 2; ISBN 0-88946-240-X. [BX1795 .P43 P79 1991] (21.1; 1.2)

**Siddiqi, Javed. WORLD HEALTH AND WORLD POLITICS: THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION AND THE UN**

SYSTEM. Columbia: University of South Carolina Press, 1995. 272 p. ISBN 1-57003-038-3. [RA8 .S53 1995] (21.1; 9.1; 9.3.1)

Walt, Gill. **HEALTH POLICY: AN INTRODUCTION TO PROCESS AND POWER.** Atlantic Highlands, NJ: Humanities Press International, 1994. 226 p. ISBN 1-85649-264-8. [RA393 .W35 1994] (21.1)

Wood, Bruce. **THE POLITICS OF AMERICAN HEALTH CARE: THE PROGNOSIS FOR REFORM.** Manchester, England: Department of Government, Victoria University of Manchester, 1990. 39 p. (Manchester Papers in Politics series. ISSN 0952-7087.) (21.1; 9.2; 9.3.1; 9.8)

## **21.2 War**

Alperovitz, Gar. **THE DECISION TO USE THE ATOMIC BOMB.** New York: Vintage Books/Random House, 1995. 847 p. ISBN 0-679-76285-X. (21.2; 1.3.6; 16.2)

Cahill, Lisa Sowle. **LOVE YOUR ENEMIES: DISCIPLESHIP, PACIFISM, AND JUST WAR THEORY.** Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, 1994. 252 p. ISBN 0-8006-2700-8. [BT736.4 .C34 1994] (21.2; 1.2)

Levy, Barry S. and Sidel, Victor W., eds. **WAR AND PUBLIC HEALTH.** New York: Oxford University Press, 1997. 412 p. ISBN 0-19-510814-0. (Published by Oxford University Press in cooperation with the American Public Health Association. Gift of the publisher.) (21.2; 9.1; 9.5.5; 9.5.7; 16.1; 16.2; 17.1; 21.1; 21.3)

Linn, Ruth. **CONSCIENCE AT WAR: THE ISRAELI SOLDIER AS A MORAL CRITIC.** Albany: State University of New York Press, 1996. 245 p. ISBN 0-7914-2778-1. (SUNY Series in Israeli Studies. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [UB345 .I75 L56 1996] (21.2; 1.1; 17.1)

Webster, Donovan. **AFTERMATH: THE REMNANTS OF WAR.** New York: Pantheon Books, 1996. 279 p. ISBN 0-679-43195-0. [U21.2 .W392 1996] (21.2; 16.2; 21.3)

## **21.3 Chemical and Biological Weapons**

Institute of Medicine (United States). Committee to Review the Health Effects in Vietnam Veterans of

Exposure to Herbicides. **VETERANS AND AGENT ORANGE: UPDATE 1996.** Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 365 p. ISBN 0-309-05487-7. (21.3; 7.1; 16.1; 16.3)

Roberts, Brad, ed. **BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS: WEAPONS OF THE FUTURE?** Washington, DC: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1993. 101 p. ISBN 0-89206-210-X. (Significant Issues Series; Vol. XV, No. 1. Publisher's address: 1800 K Street, NW, Suite 400, zip 20006.) [UG447.8 .B57 1993] (21.3)

Takaki, Ronald. **HIROSHIMA: WHY AMERICA DROPPED THE ATOMIC BOMB.** New York: Little, Brown, 1995. 193 p. ISBN 0-316-83124-7. [D769.2 .T35 1995] (21.3; 16.2; 21.2)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. **CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE: EMPHASIS REMAINS INSUFFICIENT TO RESOLVE CONTINUING PROBLEMS.** Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 42 p. (March 1996. Report to Congressional Requesters. Publication No. GAO/NSIAD-96-103. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (21.3)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. **CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE: EMPHASIS REMAINS INSUFFICIENT TO RESOLVE CONTINUING PROBLEMS.** Washington, DC: General Accounting Office [GAO], 1996. 9 p. (12 March 1996. Testimony before the House Committee on National Security, Subcommittee on Military Research and Development. Statement by Mark E. Gebicke, Director, Military Operations and Capabilities Issues, National Security and International Affairs Division. Publication No. GAO/T-NSIAD-96-123. Available from: United States General Accounting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (21.3)

United States. General Accounting Office [GAO]. **CHEMICAL AND BIOLOGICAL DEFENSE: U.S. FORCES ARE NOT ADEQUATELY EQUIPPED TO DETECT ALL THREATS.** Washington, DC: U.S. General Accounting Office [GAO], 1993. 11 p. (January 1993. Publication No. GAO/NSIAD-93-2. "Report to the Chairman, Committee on Governmental Affairs, U.S. Senate." Available from: U.S. General Ac-

counting Office, PO Box 6015, Gaithersburg, MD 20884-6015.) (21.3; 21.2)

#### 21.4 Torture and Genocide

Basoglu, Metin, ed. TORTURE AND ITS CONSEQUENCES: CURRENT TREATMENT APPROACHES. Cambridge, England/New York: Cambridge University Press, 1992. 527 p. ISBN 0-521-39299-3. [RC451.4 .T67 T68 1992] (21.4; 17.1; 21.1; 21.2)

Friedländer, Saul. NAZI GERMANY AND THE JEWS, VOLUME 1: THE YEARS OF PERSECUTION, 1933-1939. New York: HarperCollins, 1997. 436 p. ISBN 0-06-019042-6. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G3315 F75 1997] (21.4)

Goldhagen, Daniel Jonah. HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS: ORDINARY GERMANS AND THE HOLOCAUST. New York: Vintage Books/Random House, c1996, 1997. 634 p. ISBN 0-679-77268-5. (21.4; 15.5)

Grau, Günter and Schoppmann, Claudia, eds. HIDDEN HOLOCAUST? GAY AND LESBIAN PERSECUTION IN GERMANY 1933-45. Chicago: Fitzroy Dearborn, 1993, 1995. 308 p. ISBN 1-884964-15-X. (Translation from the German by Patrick Camiller of: *Homoexualität in der NS-Zeit: Dokumente einer Diskriminierung und Verfolgung*. Fischer Taschenbuch Verlag GmbH, Frankfurt am Main, 1993.) [HQ76.3 .G4 H6613 1995] (21.4; 10; 15.5)

Hovannisian, Richard G., ed. THE ARMENIAN GENOCIDE: HISTORY, POLITICS, ETHICS. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1992. 362 p. ISBN 0-312-04847-5. [DS195.5 .A7385 1992] (21.4)

Lang, Beryl. HEIDEGGER'S SILENCE. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, 1996. 129 p. ISBN 0-8014-3310-X. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [B3279 .H49 L36 1996] (21.4; 15.5; 21.1)

Locke, Hubert G. and Littell, Marcia Sachs, eds. HOLOCAUST AND CHURCH STRUGGLE: RELIGION, POWER AND THE POLITICS OF RESISTANCE. Lanham, MD: University Press of America, 1996. 347 p. ISBN 0-7618-0375-0. (Studies in the Shoah series; Vol. 16. Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [D804.18 .H65 1996] (21.4; 1.2; 21.1)

Mazian, Florence. WHY GENOCIDE? THE ARMENIAN AND JEWISH EXPERIENCES IN PERSPECTIVE. Ann Arbor, MI: Books on Demand, 1990. 291 p. ISBN 0-608-00182-1. (Reprint. Originally published by: Iowa State University Press, Ames, 1990; ISBN 0-8138-0143-5. Available from: Books on Demand, 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346.) [HV6322.7 .M39 1990] (21.4)

Miller, Richard Lawrence. NAZI JUSTIZ: LAW OF THE HOLOCAUST. Westport, CT: Praeger, 1995. 232 p. ISBN 0-275-94912-5. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [KK928 .M55 1995] (21.4; 15.5; LE)

Schleunes, Karl A. THE TWISTED ROAD TO AUSCHWITZ: NAZI POLICY TOWARD GERMAN JEWS, 1933-1939. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, c1970, 1990. 284 p. ISBN 0-252-06147-0. ("Illini Books edition." Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G3315 S34 1990] (21.4; 1.2; 1.3.5)

Stoltzfus, Nathan. RESISTANCE OF THE HEART: INTERMARRIAGE AND THE ROSENSTRASSE PROTEST IN NAZI GERMANY. New York: W.W. Norton, 1996. 386 p. ISBN 0-393-03904-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G4 B476 1996] (21.4; 1.2; 15.5)

Suedfeld, Peter, ed. PSYCHOLOGY AND TORTURE. New York: Hemisphere, 1990. 207 p. ISBN 0-89116-976-8. (The Series in Clinical and Community Psychology. ISSN 0146-0846.) [RC451.4 .T67 P79 1990] (21.4; 17.1)

#### 21.5 Forced Feeding of Prisoners

Johannes Wier Foundation in cooperation with the Royal Dutch Medical Association [KNMG] [and] Pharos Foundation for Refugee Health Care. ASSISTANCE IN HUNGER STRIKES: A MANUAL FOR PHYSICIANS AND OTHER HEALTH PERSONNEL DEALING WITH HUNGER STRIKERS. Amersfoort, The Netherlands: Johannes Wier Foundation for Health and Human Rights, 1995. 44 p. (Publisher's address: PO Box 1551, 3800 BN Amersfoort.) (21.5; 6; LE)

#### 21.7 Cultural Pluralism

Airhihenbuwa, Collins O. HEALTH AND CULTURE: BEYOND THE WESTERN PARADIGM. Newbury Park,

- CA: Sage, 1995. 152 p. ISBN 0-8039-7157-5. (21.7; 9.5.5; 9.5.7)
- Aschheim, Steven E. CULTURE AND CATASTROPHE: GERMAN AND JEWISH CONFRONTATIONS WITH NATIONAL SOCIALISM AND OTHER CRISES. Washington Square, NY: New York University Press, 1996. 210 p. ISBN 0-8147-0639-8. (Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [DS135 .G33 A765 1996] (21.7; 1.2; 1.3.5; 21.4)
- Beideman, T.O. THE COOL KNIFE: IMAGERY OF GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND MORAL EDUCATION IN KAGURU INITIATION RITUAL. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1997. 312 p. ISBN 1-56098-714-6. (Gift of the publisher.) [DT443.3 .K33 1997] (21.7; 1.3.3; 9.5.7; 10)
- Galanti, Geri-Ann. CARING FOR PATIENTS FROM DIFFERENT CULTURES: CASE STUDIES FROM AMERICAN HOSPITALS. Philadelphia: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1997. 172 p. ISBN 0-8122-1608-3. (Second edition. Gift of the publisher.) [RT86.54 .G35 1997] (21.7; 1.2; 2.3; 4.1.3; 9.8; 17.1; 20.1)
- Harshav, Benjamin. LANGUAGE IN TIME OF REVOLUTION. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1993. 234 p. ISBN 0-520-07958-2. ("Sources on the Hebrew language revival; translated from the Hebrew by Barbara Harshav." Gift of Max M. and Marjorie B. Kampelman.) [PJ4551 .H37 1993] (21.7; 1.2)
- Hoshino, Kazumasa, ed. JAPANESE AND WESTERN BIOETHICS: STUDIES IN MORAL DIVERSITY. Dordrecht/Boston: Kluwer Academic, 1997. 243 p. ISBN 0-7923-4112-0. (Philosophy and Medicine series; Vol. 54. Gift of the publisher.) (21.7; 1.2)
- Leininger, Madeleine M., ed. CULTURE CARE DIVERSITY AND UNIVERSALITY: A THEORY OF NURSING. New York: National League of Nursing [NLN] Press, 1991. 432 p. ISBN 0-88737-519-7. (NLN Publication No. 15-2402.) [RT86.54 .C85 1991] (21.7; 4.1.3)
- Mitchell, Basil. WHY SOCIAL POLICY CANNOT BE MORALLY NEUTRAL: THE CURRENT CONFUSION ABOUT PLURALISM. London, England: Social Affairs Unit, [1989]. 24 p. ISBN 0-907631-35-5. (Moral Aspects of Social Problems series. ISSN 0264-5262. Available from: 2 Spey Close, Altrincham, Cheshire WA14 4UG.) (21.7; 1.3.5)
- Nasser, Mervat. CULTURE AND WEIGHT CONSCIOUSNESS. London/New York: Routledge, 1997. 136 p. ISBN 0-415-16153-3. (Gift of the publisher.) (21.7; 9.5.5; 10)
- Paniagua, Freddy A. ASSESSING AND TREATING CULTURALLY DIVERSE CLIENTS: A PRACTICAL GUIDE. Thousand Oaks, CA: Sage, 1994. 139 p. ISBN 0-8039-5496-4. (Multicultural Aspects of Counseling Series; No. 4.) [BF637 .C6 P264 1994] (21.7; 17.1; 17.2)
- Schott, Judith and Henley, Alix. CULTURE, RELIGION AND CHILDBEARING IN A MULTIRACIAL SOCIETY: A HANDBOOK FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONALS. Oxford, England/Boston, MA: Butterworth-Heinemann, 1996. 361 p. ISBN 0-7506-2050-1. [RA564.86 .S36 1996] (21.7; 1.2; 9.5.5; 9.5.6; 10)
- ## 22.1 Animal Welfare (General)
- Arluke, Arnold and Sanders, Clinton R. REGARDING ANIMALS. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1996. 218 p. ISBN 1-56639-441-4. (Animals, Culture, and Society series. Gift of the publisher.) [QL85 .A75 1996] (22.1)
- Berriff, Paul. ANIMAL SQUAD UNDERCOVER: ON THE TRAIL WITH THE SPECIAL OPERATIONS UNIT OF THE RSPCA. London, England: Hodder & Stoughton, 1992. 159 p. ISBN 0-340-57108-X. (Published in association with Channel Four Television Company Limited.) [HV4708 .B47 1992] (22.1; 22.3)
- Dombrowski, Daniel A. BABIES AND BEASTS: THE ARGUMENT FROM MARGINAL CASES. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1997. 221 p. ISBN 0-252-06638-3. (Gift of the publisher.) [HV4708 .D65 1997] (22.1; 1.1)
- Fabbretti, Nazareno. ANIMALS WRITE...DEAR HUMANS. Slough, United Kingdom: St. Paul Publications; Distributed in the U.S. and Canada by: New York: State Mutual Books, 1990. 137 p. ISBN 0-85439-349-8. (Translation from the Italian by Deborah Misuri Charkham of: *Caro uomo*; Edizioni Paoline, Milano, 1988. Distributor's address: 521 Fifth Avenue, zip 10175.) [PQ4899 .A16 C3713 1990] (22.1)

- Gompertz, Lewis. MORAL INQUIRIES ON THE SITUATION OF MAN AND OF BRUTES. Fontwell, Sussex, England: Centaur Press, 1992. 160 p. ISBN 0-900001-37-2. (The Kinship Library series. Publisher's address: Fontwell, Arundel, Eastergate 3302, Sussex BN18 0TA.) [HV4708 .G66 1992] (22.1; 22.3)
- James, Barbara. ANIMAL RIGHTS. Hove, East Sussex: Wayland, 1990. 48 p. ISBN 1-85210-842-8. (Points of View series.) [HV4708 .J36 1990] (22.1; 21.1; 22.2; 22.3; POP)
- Silverstein, Helena. UNLEASHING RIGHTS: LAW, MEANING, AND THE ANIMAL RIGHTS MOVEMENT. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press, 1996. 300 p. ISBN 0-472-10685-6. (Law, Meaning and Violence series.) (22.1; LE)
- Smith, Cynthia Petrie. ANIMAL WELFARE LEGISLATION AND REGULATIONS: JANUARY 1989—JANUARY 1994. Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1994. 47 p. (Quick Bibliography Series; No. QB 94-23. ISSN 1052-5378. April 1994. Updates QB 92-35. 255 citations from AGRICOLA. Publisher's address: Public Services Division, Room 111, zip 20705.) (22.1; 6; 22.2; 22.3; LE; Reference)
- Spiegel, Marjorie. THE DREADED COMPARISON: HUMAN AND ANIMAL SLAVERY. New York: Mirror Books/I.D.E.A., 1996. 128 p. ISBN 0-9624493-3-4. (Revised and expanded edition. Gift of the publisher.) [HV4708 .S64 1996] (22.1)
- Tuffery, A.A., ed. LABORATORY ANIMALS: AN INTRODUCTION FOR EXPERIMENTERS. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1995. 392 p. ISBN 0-471-95257-5. (Second edition.) [QL55 .L274 1995] (22.1; LE)
- Webster, John. ANIMAL WELFARE: A COOL EYE TOWARDS EDEN. Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Science, c1994, 1995. 273 p. ISBN 0-632-03928-0. [HV4708 .W43 1995] (22.1; 22.2; 22.3)
- ## 22.2 Animal Experimentation
- Allen, Tim. ANESTHESIA AND ANALGESIA FOR COMPANION AND LABORATORY ANIMALS, JANUARY 1988—JANUARY 1994. Beltsville, MD: National Agricultural Library, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 1994. 81 p. (Quick Bibliography Series; No. QB 94-18. ISSN 1052-5378. March 1994. 311 citations in English from AGRICOLA. Publisher's address: Public Services Division, Room 111, zip 20705.) (22.2; Reference)
- Botting, Jack H., ed. ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION AND THE FUTURE OF MEDICAL RESEARCH. London, England: Portland Press; Distributed in the U.S. by: Brookfield, VT: Ashgate, 1992. 98 p. ISBN 1-85578-038-0. (Portland Press Proceedings series. ISSN 0966-4068. Proceedings of a Conference organized by the Research Defence Society, held 26 April 1991 at the Royal Society in London.) [R853 .A53 A54 1992] (22.2; 9.7; 18.1)
- Donnellan, Craig, ed. DO ANIMALS HAVE RIGHTS? Cambridge, England: Independence, 1995. 40 p. ISBN 1-872995-50-0. (Issues for the Nineties series; Vol. 3. Publisher's address: PO Box 295, postal code CB1 3XP.) (22.2; 22.1)
- Frazze, Al. ANIMAL EXPERIMENTATION AND HUMAN HEALTH. Anaheim, CA: People for Reason in Science and Medicine [PRISM], 1995. 38 p. ISBN 1-886605-00-9. (Publisher's address: Box 2102, zip 92814.) (22.2; 1.3.2; 9.7)
- Jones, Bidda. CURRENT STANDARDS IN EUROPE FOR THE CARE OF NON-HUMAN PRIMATES IN LABORATORIES. Horsham, West Sussex, England: Research Animals Department, Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1996. 25 p. ISBN 0-901098-05-1. (March 1996. Publisher's address: Causeway, Horsham, West Sussex, RH12 1HG.) (22.2; 21.1; LE)
- National Research Council [NRC] (United States). Commission on Life Sciences. Institute of Animal Resources [ILAR]. GUIDE FOR THE CARE AND USE OF LABORATORY ANIMALS. Washington, DC: National Academy Press, 1996. 125 p. ISBN 0-309-05377-3. ([Seventh edition].) [SF406 .I57 1996] (22.2)
- Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology. Steering Committee. THE USE OF ANIMALS IN RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND TESTING. [London, England]: Parliamentary Office of Science and Technology, 1992. 92 p. ISBN 1-897941-05-6. (September 1992. Publisher's address: House of Commons, 7 Millbank, postal code SW1P 3JA.) [HV4943 .G55 P37 1992] (22.2; LE)

Universities Federation for Animal Welfare [UFAW] Staff. LABORATORY ANIMAL WELFARE RESEARCH: RODENTS. Hertfordshire, England: Universities Federation for Animal Welfare [UFAW]; Distributed in the U.S. by: New York: State Manual Book & Periodical Service, 1989. 72 p. ISBN 0-900767-58-8. (Proceedings of a Symposium held 22 April 1988 at the Royal Holloway and Bedford New College, University of London, Egham, Surrey, England and organized by the Universities Federation for Animal Welfare.) [SF407 .R6 L33 1989] (22.2)

### 22.3 Animal Production

Rhodes, Richard. DEADLY FEASTS: TRACKING THE SECRETS OF A TERRIFYING NEW PLAGUE. New York: Simon & Schuster, 1997. 259 p. ISBN 0-684-82360-8. (Gift of the publisher.) [RA644 .P93 R46 1997] (22.3; 1.3.11; 5.2; 19.1)

### Information Science

Garlock, Kristen L. and Piontek, Sherry. BUILDING THE SERVICE-BASED LIBRARY WEB SITE: A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO DESIGN AND OPTIONS. Chicago: American Library Association [ALA], 1996. 101 p. ISBN 0-8389-0674-5. (Information Science)

Li, Xia and Crane, Nancy B. ELECTRONIC STYLES: A HANDBOOK FOR CITING ELECTRONIC INFORMATION. Medford, NJ: Information Today, 1996. 213 p. ISBN 1-57387-027-7. (Second edition. Publisher's address: 143 Old Marlton Pike, zip 08055.) [PN171 .F56 L5 1996] (Information Science)

Muirhead, Graeme, ed. THE SYSTEMS LIBRARIAN: THE ROLE OF THE LIBRARY SYSTEMS MANAGER. London, England: Library Association Publishing, 1994. 245 p. ISBN 1-85604-116-6. (Publisher's address: 7 Ridgmount Street, postal code WC1E 7AE.) [Z678.9 .S988 1994] (Information Science)

### Reference

Prince, Mary Miles. BIEBER'S DICTIONARY OF LEGAL CITATIONS: REFERENCE GUIDE FOR ATTORNEYS, LEGAL SECRETARIES, PARALEGALS AND LAW STUDENTS. Buffalo, NY: William S. Hein, 1997. [806] p. ISBN 1-57588-285-X. (Fifth edition. Appendix includes the sixteenth edition of: *The Blue-*

*book: A Uniform System of Citation*, 1996. Publisher's address: 1285 Main Street, zip 14209-1987. Gift of the publisher.) (Reference; LE)

Turabian, Kate L. A MANUAL FOR WRITERS OF TERM PAPERS, THESES, AND DISSERTATIONS. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1996. 308 p. ISBN 0-226-81627-3. (Chicago Guides to Writing, Editing, and Publishing series. Sixth edition.) [LB2369 .T8 1996] (Reference)

THE WORLD OF LEARNING. London, England: Europa Publications; Distributed in the U.S. by: Philadelphia: Taylor & Francis, 1997. 2026 p. ISBN 1-85743-032-8. (ISSN 0084-2117. 47th edition.) [REF AS2 .W6] (Reference)

### New Journal Subscriptions

BIOETHICS EXAMINER 1(1): Spring 1997. Quarterly. (Publisher's address: Center for Bioethics, University of Minnesota, University Office Plaza, 2221 University Avenue SE, Suite 110, Minneapolis, MN 55414-3074. (2.1)

BIOMEDICAL ETHICS: NEWSLETTER OF THE EUROPEAN NETWORK FOR BIOMEDICAL ETHICS 2(1): 1997. Three issues/year. ISSN 1430-9858. (Text in English. Publisher's address: Zentrum für Ethik in den Wissenschaften, Keplerstraße 17, D-72074 Tübingen, Federal Republic of Germany.) (2.1, 21.1)

HEALTH LAW NEWS 11(1): September 1997. Quarterly. (Publisher's address: University of Houston, Health Law and Policy Institute, Houston, TX 77204-6381.) (9.1; 2.1; LE)

HEALTHCARE REFORM & ETHICS REVIEW 3(6): February 1997. Monthly. (Publisher's address: Center for Healthcare Ethics, St. Joseph Health System, PO Box 14132, Orange, CA 92863-1532.) (9.1; 2.1)

JOURNAL OF BIOLAW & BUSINESS 1(1): Autumn 1997. Quarterly. ISSN 1095-5127. (Publisher's address: Aspen Law & Business, 1185 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.) (2.1; 1.3.2; LE)

LAHEY HITCHCOCK MEDICAL ETHICS NEWSLETTER 3(3): Fall 1997. Quarterly. (Publisher's address: David Steinberg, M.D., Editor, Lahey Hitchcock Medical Center, 41 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01805.) (2.1)

THE PARK RIDGE CENTER BULLETIN, No. 1, September/October 1997. Bi-monthly. (Publisher's address: The Park Ridge Center for the Study of Health, Faith, and Ethics, 211 East Ontario Street, Suite 800, Chicago, IL 60611-3215.) (2.1)

PROTECTING HUMAN SUBJECTS, Spring 1997. Quarterly. (Publisher's address: Dr. Susan L. Rose, Office of Health & Environmental Research, ER-72, U.S. Department of Energy, 19901 Germantown Road, Germantown, MD 20874-1290.) (18.2; 8.4; 15.1; 18.3)

#### **New Publications from the Kennedy Institute of Ethics**

BIOETHICS THESAURUS, 1997 EDITION. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 1997. 80 p. (Available for \$20.00 prepaid; \$25 outside North America.) (Reference)

Hutlinger, Lucinda Fitch, ed. NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS, 1996 ANNUALCUMULATION. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 1997. 92 p. ISSN 0361-6347. (Available for

\$12.00 (subscribers), \$15.00 (non-subscribers) prepaid; \$17.00 (subscribers), \$20.00 (non-subscribers) outside of North America.) (Reference)

McCarrick, Pat Milmoe and Darragh, Martina. A JUST SHARE: JUSTICE AND FAIRNESS IN RESOURCE ALLOCATION. August 1997. 14 p. (Scope Note series; 32.) Available for \$5.00 prepaid; \$8.00 outside North America. Appeared as Scope Note 32 in the *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal* 7(1): 81-102, March 1997.) (9.4; 1.1)

Poland, Susan Cartier. LANDMARK LEGAL CASES IN BIOETHICS. August 1997. 14 p. (Scope Note series; 33.) Available fro \$5.00 prepaid; \$8.00 outside North America. Appeared as Scope Note 33 in the *Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal* 7(2): 191-209, June 1997.) (2.1; 8.1; 8.3.1; 8.3.4; 12.4.1; 20.5.1; LE)

Walters, LeRoy and Kahn, Tamar Joy, eds. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS, VOLUME 23. Washington, DC: Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, 1997. 774 p. ISBN 0-883913-03-9. (ISSN 0363-0161.) (2.1; Reference)



# Title Index

---

Abandonment of the Patient .....	34
Abortion (Bryan) .....	47
Abortion and the Church: What Are the Issues? .....	47
Abortion: An Eternal Social and Moral Issue .....	48
Abortion: Between Freedom and Necessity .....	47
Advance Directives: A Guide for Patients and Their Families .....	66
Advances in Bioethics, Volume 1: Violence, Neglect and .....	36
Advances in Bioethics, Volume 2: New Essays on Abortion and .....	47
Aeskulap & Hakenkreutz .....	14
African-American Women's Health and Social Issues .....	37
After MacIntyre .....	9
Aftermath: The Remnants of War .....	68
AIDS and the Law .....	40
AIDS Care 7(Supplement 2): I995 .....	39
AIDS in the UK .....	39
AIDS in the World II .....	40
AIDS und Strafrecht .....	40
AIDS, Fear, and Society .....	39
AIDS: A Moral Issue: The Ethical, Legal and Social Aspects .....	39
AIDS: Responses, Interventions and Care .....	39
AIDS: Setting a Feminist Agenda .....	39
AIDS: The Failure of Contemporary Science .....	40
All Kinds of Love .....	64
All of Us .....	64
All Our People .....	49
Allocating Federal Funds for Science and Technology .....	23
Almost a Revolution: Mental Health Law & the Limits of Change .....	57
Alternative Medicine .....	17
American Health Care Blues .....	32
ANA Code for Nurses with Interpretive Statements .....	24
Analysing How We Reach Clinical Decisions .....	44
Anencephalic Infants: Early Delivery, Organ Donation? (film) .....	66
Anesthesia and Analgesia for Companion and Laboratory Animals, January 1988—January 1994 .....	71
Animal Experimentation and Human Health .....	71
Animal Experimentation and the Future of Medical Research .....	71
Animal Genetic Engineering .....	52
Animal Rights (James) .....	71
Animal Squad Undercover .....	70
Animal Welfare Legislation and Regulations, January 1989— January 1994 .....	71
Animal Welfare: A Cool Eye Towards Eden .....	71
Animals Write...Dear Humans .....	70
Annuaire Européen de Bioéthique 1996/European Directory of Bioethics 1996 .....	15
Annual Review of Public Health, Vol. 18, 1997 .....	29
Anstaltspsychiatrie und "Euthanasie" in Pommern 1939 bis 1945 .....	65
Aquinas and Empowerment .....	1
Archives of Dermatology 132(9): September 1996 .....	34
Archives of Neurology 53(9): September 1996 .....	34
Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory's Thyroid Function Study, The .....	56
Arguing Euthanasia .....	65
Argument der schiefen Ebene, Das .....	47
Aristotle on the Goals and Exactness of Ethics .....	1
Armenian Genocide, The .....	69
Armfuls of Time .....	41
Arrowsmith .....	60
Ärztliches Urteilen und Handeln .....	13
Ashes to Ashes .....	42
Aspects éthiques de la reproduction humaine = Ethical Aspects of Human Reproduction .....	50
Assessing and Treating Culturally Diverse Clients .....	70
Assessment of Health Care Technologies .....	23
Assistance in Hunger Strikes .....	69
Assisted Suicide and Euthanasia: Christian Moral Perspectives .....	67
Assisted Suicide in the United States .....	67
Attitudes and Opinions of Preservice Professionals .....	64
Australian Journal of Public Administration 54(4): December 1995 .....	10
Autobiography of a Face .....	20
Automated Medical Records .....	12
Autonomy, Sovereignty, and Self-Determination .....	67
Babies and Beasts .....	70
Babies in Bottles .....	50
Back to Earth: Tomorrow's Environmentalism .....	56
Balancing the Scales of Opportunity .....	26
Basic Rights: Subsistence, Affluence, and U.S. Foreign Policy .....	10
Bayesian Methods and Ethics in a Clinical Trial Design .....	60
Beauty and Revolution .....	22
Benchmarks: Great Constitutional Controversies in the Supreme Court .....	11
Betrayal of Science and Reason .....	55
Betrayal of Trust .....	26
Betrayal of Trust: Sexual Misconduct in the Pastorate .....	6
Between Therapist and Client .....	58
Between Universalism and Skepticism .....	3
Beyond Caring .....	18
Beyond Nimby .....	56
Beyond Pro-Life and Pro-Choice .....	48
Beyond Spaceship Earth .....	55
B.F. Skinner and Behaviorism in American Culture .....	59
B.F. Skinner: Benign Anarchist .....	58
Bible and Science .....	5
Bibliography of Bioethics, Volume 23 (1997) .....	14
Bieber's Dictionary of Legal Citations .....	72
Bioética (Segre & Cohen) .....	14
Biodiversity II .....	56
Bioethics .....	13
Bioethics Training Inventory for Health Sciences Research with Human Subjects .....	15
Bioethics Yearbook, Vol. 5: Theological Developments in Bioethics, 1992-1994 .....	13
Bioethics: A History .....	14
Bioethics: A Nursing Perspective .....	18
Bioethics: A Return to Fundamentals .....	13
Bioethics: An Introduction to History, Methods, and Practice .....	15
Biological Weapons: Weapons of the Future? .....	68
Biotechnology in Latin America .....	22
Biotechnology in Public .....	51
Biotechnology: Public Perception, January 1985-December 1992 .....	51
Biotechnology: Science, Engineering, and Ethical Challenges for the Twenty-First Century .....	22
Birth and Breeding: The Politics of Reproduction in Modern Britain .....	49
Blindheit und Eugenik (1918-1945) .....	53
Blood on the Altar .....	28
Blues, The .....	32
Bodies in Glass .....	50
Bodies in Protest .....	55
Body and Society .....	21
Body and Text in the Eighteenth Century .....	25
Body of This Death, The .....	40
Book of Oaths, The .....	24
Brave New Families .....	50
Breaking the Abortion Deadlock .....	48
Breaking the Vicious Circle .....	22
Breakout: The Evolving Threat of Drug-Resistant Disease .....	19
Buddhism, Sexuality, and Gender .....	45
Buddhist Ethics .....	5
Building a Service-Based Library Web Site .....	72
Business Ethics .....	7
Business Ethics: [Australian Problems and Cases] .....	8
Calculated Risk .....	34
Can Ethics Provide Answers? .....	3
Can We Afford to Grow Older? .....	37
Can We Have a Policy on Sex? Setting Targets for Teenage	

Pregnancies.....	41
Care, Gender, and Justice .....	6
Caring as Healing .....	18
Caring for Patients from Different Cultures (2nd ed) .....	70
Caring for the Critically-Ill Patient Receiving Life-Sustaining Therapy .....	66
Case Against Patents in Genetic Engineering, The.....	54
Case of the Frozen Addicts, The .....	42
Case Studies in Allied Health Ethics.....	17
Case Studies in Business Ethics (4th ed).....	8
Cases and Judgments in Ethical Reasoning .....	2
Cases in Bioethics.....	13
Catholic Concept of Genuine and Just Peace as a Basic Collective Human Right, The.....	67
Catholicism.....	5
Cecil Textbook of Medicine.....	29
Centennial Review 38(2): Spring 1994 .....	11
Challenge of Adolescent Health, The.....	41
Challenge of Pluralism, The.....	9
Challenger Launch Decision, The .....	23
Changing Health and Changing Culture .....	6
Changing Nature's Course .....	21
Chemical and Biological Defense (9 p.) .....	68
Chemical and Biological Defense (42 p.) .....	68
Chemical and Biological Defense: U.S. Forces .....	68
Childbirth and Authoritative Knowledge.....	38
Choice & Responsibility.....	37
Choosing Life: A Dialogue on Evangelium Vitae .....	21
Choosing to Feel.....	1
Christian Case for Virtue Ethics, The .....	5
Christian Faith and Homosexuality, The.....	46
Christian Perspectives on Bioethics .....	14
Christians Among the Virtues .....	2
Cigarette Papers, The .....	42
Cigarettes: What the Warning Label Doesn't Tell You .....	42
Circumcision: The Hidden Trauma.....	36
Classic Works in Medical Ethics.....	14
Clinical Psychiatry and the Law.....	58
Clinical Research Ethics and Pediatric HIV Infection .....	61
Clinical Trial Informed Consent.....	60
Clinical Trials Compensation Guidelines.....	60
Clinical Trials: What You Should Know Before Volunteering.....	59
Clonazione de soggetti umani, La .....	51
Clone: The Road to Dolly, and the Path Ahead .....	51
Cloning Human Beings .....	51
Code of Medical Ethics, Current Opinions with Annotations, 1996-1997.....	23
Codes of Conduct: Behavioral Research into Business Ethics .....	8
Codes of Conduct: Race, Ethics and the Color of Our Character .....	6
Coercion and Aggressive Community Treatment .....	59
Color Conscious .....	6
Commitments to Sexual and Reproductive Health and Rights for All .....	49
Communication in the Nursing Context .....	18
Communication With the Cancer Patient .....	27
Communications in Medicine .....	26
Comparative Study in Normative Ethics, A .....	3
Compassion: The Core Value that Animates Psychotherapy .....	59
Compendium of American Nurses Association Position Statements.....	18
Competition in Health Care: Reforming the NHS .....	32
Complaints about Professional Conduct .....	44
Computer and Information Ethics .....	12
Condom Nation .....	46
Confidentiality of Electronic Health Data .....	28
Conjuring Science .....	22
Connecting Gender and Ageing .....	36
Conscience at War .....	68
Conscience en liberté, La .....	2
Consent to Non-Volitional Patients and De Facto Detention of	
Informal Patients.....	28
Consulturation: An Appraisal of Community Perspectives: Background Discussion Paper.....	42
Contemporary Halakhic Problems, Volume IV.....	4
Contemporary Issues in Business Ethics (3rd ed.) .....	8
Contemporary Issues in Business Ethics and Politics .....	8
Contested Commodities .....	8
Contesting Earth's Future .....	56
Contract Ethics .....	2
Contribution of Pharmaceutical Companies, The .....	43
Controlling Reproduction .....	50
Controversies in Managed Mental Health Care .....	34
Controversies in Reproductive Medicine .....	49
Cool Knife, The.....	70
Coronary Bypass Surgery in the Elderly.....	37
Cost-Effectiveness in Health and Medicine .....	32
Coups de pied dans l'éprouvette, Des .....	51
Crisis of Silence, A .....	40
Critical Care Nursing Quarterly 19(1): May 1996 .....	13
Critical Care: Standards, Audit and Ethics .....	44
Crossing the Jabbok .....	64
Cross-Cultural Analysis of Values and Political Economy Issues .....	8
Cultural and Ethnic Diversity .....	52
Culture and Catastrophe .....	70
Culture and Weight Consciousness .....	70
Culture Care Diversity and Universality .....	70
Culture, Medicine, and Psychiatry 17(1): March 1993 .....	25
Culture, Religion and Childbearing in a Multiracial Society .....	70
Current Dilemmas in Medical-Care Rationing .....	35
Current Standards in Europe for the Care of Non-Human Primates in Laboratories .....	71
Damn Bad Business, A .....	30
Dangerous to Your Health .....	32
Deadly Feasts .....	72
Deadly Medicine (Moore & Reed) .....	66
Death & Dying—Who Decides? .....	63
Death and Representation .....	63
Death Penalty as Cruel Treatment, The .....	67
Decision to Use the Atomic Bomb, The .....	68
Decisions About Tomorrow .....	66
Decision-Making and Problems of Incompetence .....	27
Defining the Family .....	49
Dementia: Consent to Treatment (Vols. 1-2) .....	27
Democracy and Disagreement .....	9
Department of Energy: Information on DOE's Human Tissue Analysis Work .....	61
Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (4th ed) .....	57
Dictators in the Mirror of Medicine .....	25
Dictionary of Medical Sociology .....	24
Dignified Dying, A .....	65
Disease, Illness and Sickness .....	19
Disease, Medicine and Society in England, 1550-1860 .....	25
Do Animals Have Rights? .....	71
Do We Still Need Doctors? .....	17
Doctor's (Ethical and Economic) Dilemma, The .....	35
Doctor's Dilemma, A .....	27
Doctor's Tale, The .....	29
Doctors and Their Feelings .....	27
Doctor-Activist, The .....	24
Does Technology Drive History? .....	22
Does the Law Morally Bind the Poor? .....	10
Doing Right .....	26
Domestic Violence as a Public Health Issue .....	31
Dreaded Comparison, The .....	71
Drugs of Natural Origin .....	42
Durkheim, Morals and Modernity .....	3
Dysgenetics .....	52
Earth Community, Earth Ethics .....	56
Earth's Insights .....	54
Earthly Goods .....	55

Eating With Conscience .....	11
Ecocide of Native America .....	55
Effective Interaction with Patients .....	26
Eide und Bekennnisse in der medizin .....	24
Eight Little Piggies .....	16
Eighth Day of Creation, The .....	51
Elders' Views of Life-Sustaining Technologies .....	65
Electromagnetic Fields .....	23
Electronic Styles .....	72
Embryo Experimentation: Ethical, Legal and Social Issues .....	61
Embryo Research Debate, The .....	61
Embryonenschutzbesetz .....	49
Employment-Based Health Insurance .....	33
Enabling the Safe Use of Biotechnology .....	54
Encyclopedia of Applied Ethics .....	12
Encyclopedia of Values and Ethics .....	2
End of Life Decisions .....	63
End of the World, The .....	55
Ending the Explosion .....	49
Enigma of Health, The .....	17
Environmental Ethics and Christian Humanism .....	55
Environmental Health .....	55
Environmental Justice: Issues, Policies and Solutions .....	53
Equal Partners .....	27
Equity in Health and Health Care .....	29
Erotic Justice .....	45
Essays on Bioethics .....	13
Essential Practice in Patient-Centered Care .....	26
Ethical Aspects of Cloning Techniques (Opinion No. 9) .....	50
Ethical Decision Making in Nursing .....	18
Ethical Demand, The .....	2
Ethical Dilemmas in Public Administration .....	9
Ethical Dimensions of International Management .....	7
Ethical Implications of Primary Prevention .....	57
Ethical Issues in Drug Research: Through a Glass Darkly .....	43
Ethical Issues in the Communication Process .....	10
Ethical Issues of Reproductive Technologies .....	49
Ethical Primate, The .....	2
Ethical Problems in Predictive DNA Based Genetic Testing Created by the Artifact of Health Insurance .....	53
Ethical Problems in Clinical Practice: A Study of the Ethical Reasoning of Health Care Professionals .....	17
Ethics: A Primer for Nurses: Workbook .....	19
Ethics and Basic Law for Medical Imaging Professionals .....	17
Ethics and Legality in Jewish Law .....	4
Ethics and Politics of Humanitarian Intervention, The .....	10
Ethics and Process in the Narrative Study of Lives .....	6
Ethics and the Limits of Philosophy .....	3
Ethics and the Professions: An Assessment of the Eighties .....	7
Ethics: Aspects of Nursing Care .....	19
Ethics for Fundraisers .....	7
Ethics for Professionals in Education .....	9
Ethics in Government .....	9
Ethics in Health Services Management .....	29
Ethics in Hospice Care .....	65
Ethics in Midwifery .....	18
Ethics in Neurobiological Research with Human Subjects .....	61
Ethics in Psychological Research and Practice .....	60
Ethics in Reproductive and Perinatal Medicine .....	50
Ethics in the Work Environment: Applied Bioethics .....	15
Ethics: Nurses and Patients .....	19
Ethics: Nursing People With Special Needs, Part One .....	19
Ethics: Nursing People With Special Needs, Part Two .....	19
Ethics of Information Management .....	12
Ethics of Psychiatry .....	57
Ethics of Research Involving Human Subjects: Facing the 21st Century .....	60
Ethics of Sexual Difference, An .....	45
Ethics of Special Education, The .....	8
Ethics Through Corporate Strategy .....	8
Ethics, Religion and Biodiversity .....	55
Ethics: A Primer for Nurses: Workshop Guide .....	19
Ethics: Subjectivity and Truth .....	3
Ethik und Medizin, 1947-1997 .....	15
Etika Sestrinstva .....	14
European Jewry and the First Crusade .....	4
Euthanasia and Physician-Assisted Suicide in the Netherlands .....	65
Euthanasia and Physician-Assisted Suicide .....	67
Euthanasia: A Reference Handbook .....	66
Euthanasia: Should It Be Legal? .....	66
Evaluating the National Health Service Reforms .....	30
Evaluation of Forensic DNA Evidence, The .....	52
Evangelium Vitae: Commento .....	20
Evangelium Vitae: Encyclical .....	20
Eve's Herbs .....	46
Evolution of Sickness and Healing .....	25
Examining Your Doctor .....	27
Experiencing and Explaining Disease .....	24
Facing Death .....	63
Facing Death: An Interdisciplinary Approach .....	63
Faithful Witness on Today's Issues .....	52
Family Matters .....	50
Family Planning Clinics: Strain of Norplant's High Up-Front Costs Has Subsided .....	47
FDA Drug Approval .....	43
FDR's Splendid Deception .....	25
Fear of the Unknown .....	64
Fehlverhalten von Forschern .....	11
Feminism and Families .....	46
Feminist Ethics and the Catholic Moral Tradition .....	45
Feminist Perspectives on Sustainable Development .....	55
Fetal Medicine: Prenatal Diagnosis and Management .....	52
Fetal Rights, Women's Rights .....	56
Fevered Lives .....	19
Final Report of the Advisory Committee on Human Radiation Experiments, The (Oxford Univ Pr) .....	61
Final Report of the Michigan Commission on Death and Dying .....	65
Fire in the Mind .....	21
Flight from Science and Reason, The .....	21
For the Love of Children .....	52
For the Record: Protecting Electronic Health Information .....	28
For Whose Protection? .....	56
Forging a Women's Health Research Agenda .....	61
Fortress NHS .....	31
Foundations of Moral Obligation .....	1
Fragmentation and Consensus .....	15
Frames of Deceit .....	9
Free Speech and False Profits .....	10
From Sex Objects to Sexual Subjects .....	46
Frühdiagnostik dementieller Erkrankungen .....	57
Future of Long-Term Care, The .....	35
Games of Life .....	16
Gassendi's Ethics .....	3
Gene Hunters, The .....	54
Gene Therapy: A Primer for Physicians .....	53
Genes, Diseases and Dilemmas .....	51
Genetics and Experience .....	53
Genetics and the Manipulation of Life .....	51
Gentechnik als eine Herausforderung in Deutschland .....	52
Geschichte und Theorie der Ethik in der Medizin (Grundkurs Ethik in der Medizin, Bd. 1) .....	14
Getting Here .....	16
Global AIDS Policy .....	39
Going Private .....	32
Going the Distance .....	64
Good Business? Case Studies in Corporate Social Responsibility .....	7
Good Clinical Practice and Ethics in European Drug Research .....	42
Good News: Social Ethics and the Press .....	10
Good Society, The .....	6
Gospel of Life and the Vision of Health Care, The .....	31

Greater Good .....	4
Group of Advisers to the European Commission on the Ethical Implications of Biotechnology .....	51
Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals .....	71
Guide to the Professional Conduct of Solicitors, The .....	11
Guidelines and Recommendations for European Ethics Committees	60
Guidelines to Good Practice in the Use of Behavioural Treatments	.59
Hand of God, The .....	48
Handbook of Diversity Issues in Health Psychology .....	58
Handbook of ECT .....	59
Handbook of Medico-Legal Practice .....	29
Hannah Arendt and the Jewish Question .....	4
Harrison's Principles of Internal Medicine .....	29
Hazards of the Job .....	56
Health and Culture .....	69
Health and Disease in the Holy Land .....	26
Health and Humanitarian Concerns .....	24
Health and Safety: DOE's Implementation of a Comprehensive Health Surveillance .....	56
Health Care and Information Ethics .....	28
Health Care and Reform in Industrialized Countries .....	30
Health Care at the Abyss .....	35
Health Care Choices .....	32
Health Care Crisis? The Search for Answers .....	30
Health Care Ethics (Garrett & Baillie, 3rd ed).....	13
Health Care Ethics: Critical Issues for the 21st Century .....	13
Health Care Ethics: A Theological Analysis.....	12
Health Care for All Generations .....	33
Health Care in Transition .....	23
Health Care Law .....	13
Health Care Reform (Part 1) .....	33
Health Care Reform (Part 2) .....	31
Health Care Reform in the Nineties .....	32
Health Care: Rochester's Community Approach Yields Better Access, Lower Costs .....	33
Health Care Terms: Third Comprehensive Edition.....	31
Health for All Children (3rd ed).....	41
Health Gap, The .....	38
Health Insurance for Children .....	33
Health Insurance Reform Act of 1995 .....	33
Health Insurance Regulation: Wide Variation in States' Authority, Oversight, and Resources .....	33
Health Insurance: Remedies Needed to Reduce Losses From Fraud and Abuse .....	33
Health of Native People of North America .....	38
Health Online .....	12
Health Policy Reform: Competition and Controls .....	32
Health Policy, Federalism, and the American States .....	30
Health Policy: An Introduction to Process and Power .....	68
Health Professional and Patient Interaction .....	27
Health, Illness and Medicine in Canada .....	24
Healthy, Wealthy or Wise? .....	32
Hearings on the President's Health Care Reform Proposal— Volume 1 .....	32
Heidegger's Silence .....	69
Helping and Healing .....	18
Hidden Dimension of Illness, The .....	20
Hidden Holocaust? .....	69
High Quality Long-Term Care for Elderly People .....	37
High-Tech Privacy Issues in Health Care .....	28
Hirntod und Schwangerschaft .....	64
Hiroshima: Why America Dropped the Atomic Bomb .....	68
History of Childbearing .....	25
Hitler's Willing Executioners .....	69
HIV and AIDS: A Guide for Journalists .....	40
HIV and AIDS: A Strategy for Nursing Care .....	40
Holocaust and Church Struggle .....	69
Homosexuality and the Politics of Truth .....	46
Homosexuality: Catholic Teaching and Pastoral Practice .....	45
Honor Roll for Character-Building Colleges, 1997-1998 .....	8
Hospice Care on the International Scene .....	65
Hospital Handbook on Multiculturalism and Religion, A .....	5
House of Cards .....	58
How Different Religions View Death and Afterlife .....	63
How Ethical Is British Business? .....	7
How to Keep a Clinical Confidence .....	28
Human Genome Mapping Project in the UK, The .....	54
Human Genome Sciences: Annual Report 1995 .....	54
Human Lives: Critical Essays on Consequentialist Bioethics .....	14
Human Rights and Public Health in the AIDS Pandemic .....	40
Human Rights Watch Global Report on Women's Human Rights, The .....	67
Human Rights, Virtue and the Common Good .....	4
Humanizing Brain, The .....	57
Idea of Biodiversity, The .....	56
Images of the Human .....	20
Imagined Worlds .....	21
Impact of Values and Worldviews on the Science and Practice of Medicine, The .....	16
Imperative of Health, The .....	30
Imperiled Innocents .....	24
Implementing Advance Directives: Suggested Guidelines for Dialysis Facilities .....	66
Improving Nature? .....	52
In Good Company .....	5
In Praise of Virtue .....	4
In Search of Freedom .....	36
In the Shadow of Polio .....	35
In Vitro Fertilisation and Other Alternative Methods of Conception .....	50
Individual and Social Responsibility .....	29
Inequality .....	3
Infectious Diseases in an Age of Change .....	25
Infertility: A Crossroad of Faith, Medicine, and Technology .....	50
Informed Treatment .....	58
Instructor's Guide for Ethics and Basic Law for Medical Imaging Professionals .....	17
Instructor's Guide: Law, Liability and Ethics for Medical Office Personnel .....	13
Internationale der Rassisten, Die .....	53
Internationale Entwicklungen in den Patientenrechten .....	27
Interviewing and Patient Care .....	26
Intimate Hour, The .....	58
Introduction to Bioethics, An (Shannon, 3rd ed) .....	14
Inventing the Future: How Science and Technology Transform Our World .....	21
Is Long-Term Psychotherapy Unethical? .....	58
Is Military Research Hazardous to Veterans' Health? Lessons from World War II .....	62
Japanese and Western Bioethics .....	70
Jew in the Modern World, The .....	5
Jewish Doctor, The .....	25
Jewish Theology and Process Thought .....	5
Jews and Gender .....	45
Jews of Islam, The .....	5
Journal of Biosocial Science 28(4): October 1996 .....	53
Journal of Dental Research 75(2): February 1996 .....	11
Journal of Homosexuality 28(1-2): 1995 .....	46
Journal of Internal Medicine 235(2): February 1994 .....	11
Journal of Social Issues 50(3): Fall 1994 .....	54
Journal of the American Optometric Association 65(6): June 1994 ..	13
Judging Rights .....	9
Judging Science .....	26
Just Business: Christian Ethics for the Marketplace .....	8
Justice and Artificial Reproduction: A Catholic Feminist Analysis..	50
Justice and Christian Ethics .....	4
Justice and Justification .....	1
Karl Polanyi on Ethics and Economics .....	7
Keeping America Sane .....	53
Kierkegaard and the Limits of the Ethical .....	3

Kindred Matters.....	7
L'éthique clinique comme philosophie contextuelle .....	41
L'éthique dans l'univers de la rationalité .....	2
Laboratory Animal Welfare Research: Rodents .....	72
Laboratory Animals: An Introduction for Experimenters.....	71
Language in Time of Revolution.....	70
Last Harvest, The.....	12
Law and Medical Ethics (Mason, 4th ed).....	13
Law and Professional Conduct in Nursing.....	19
Law, Liability and Ethics for Medical Office Personnel (3rd ed).....	13
Leaky Bodies and Boundaries .....	3
Leaving the Cave.....	21
Lebensverkürzung, Tötung und Serientötung .....	65
Legal Abortion Examined .....	48
Legal and Ethical Aspects of HIV-Related Research .....	62
Legal Medicine .....	12
Lethal Dose .....	66
Liberating Sex: A Christian Sexual Theology .....	46
Life Abundant.....	30
Life and Death Dilemma, The.....	66
Life and Morality .....	14
Life to Death: Harmonizing the Transition .....	64
Life's Living Toward Dying .....	63
Limits of Medicine, The .....	25
Listening to Children .....	61
Lives of Lawyers .....	11
Living Downstream .....	56
Living Will .....	67
Ljubljana Charter on Reforming Health Care, The.....	31
Logic of Medicine, The .....	18
Long-Term-Care Case Management .....	37
Lost Art of Healing, The .....	27
Love Your Enemies .....	68
Lying on the Couch: A Novel .....	59
Machine in the Nursery, The .....	41
Making Men Moral .....	1
Making Mortal Choices .....	1
Making Sense of Illness .....	19
Male and Female God Created Them .....	46
Man-Made Medicine .....	38
Managed Health Care: Effect on Employers' Costs Difficult to Measure .....	35
Managing Care, Not Dollars .....	57
Managing Managed Care .....	34
Managing Pain (film) .....	20
Managing Scarcity .....	35
Manifesto for a New Medicine .....	16
Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses, and Dissertations (6th ed).....	72
Mapping the Human Genome: Reality, Morality and Deity .....	54
Marketing the Menacing Fetus in Japan.....	47
Market-Drive Health Care .....	32
Masters of Bedlam .....	58
Matters of Life and Death .....	16
Meaning of Mind, The .....	16
Media and Mental Distress .....	10
Medicaid Spending in the 1980s .....	31
Medical Anthropology Quarterly 9(3): September 1995 .....	62
Medical Care and Health .....	25
Medical Device Regulation: Too Early to Assess European .....	43
Medical Devices: FDA Review Time .....	43
Medical Ethics (Campbell, 2nd ed).....	12
Medical Ethics (Norris) .....	14
Medical Futility and the Evaluation of Life-Sustaining Interventions .....	66
Medical Gridlock and Health Reform .....	32
Medical Law & Ethics .....	13
Medical Law: Text With Materials (2nd ed).....	27
Medical Malpractice: Medicare/Medicaid Beneficiaries Account for a Relatively Small .....	29
Medical Maze, The .....	12
Medical Negligence: Complaints and Compensation .....	29
Medical Power and Social Knowledge .....	26
Medical Talk and Medical Work .....	24
Medical Technology Development and Commercialization .....	23
Medicare HMOs .....	35
Medicare: Enrollment Growth and Payment Practices for Kidney Dialysis Services .....	34
Medicare: Physicians Who Invest in Imaging Centers Refer More Patients for More Costly Services .....	34
Medicine and Medical Ethics in Medieval and Early Modern Spain .....	15
Medicine and Morality in Haiti .....	24
Medicine and the Family .....	26
Medicine as Culture .....	19
Medicines, Ethics and Practice (No. 17, October 1996) .....	43
Medicines, Ethics and Practice (No. 18, July 1997) .....	43
Medieval Jewish Philosophy: An Introduction .....	4
Melancholy Muse, The .....	25
Miles to Go: A Personal History of Social Policy .....	9
Mind and Morality .....	1
Minefields in Their Hearts .....	41
Modern Biology and Natural Theology .....	16
Monad to Man .....	16
Monitoring Genetically Manipulated Microorganisms in the Environment .....	54
Moonlight, Magnolias and Madness .....	57
Moral Base for Teacher Professionalism, The .....	9
Moral Compass, The .....	6
Moral Culture .....	7
Moral Gap, The .....	4
Moral Inquiries on the Situation of Man and of Brutes .....	71
Moral Parameters of Good Talk, The .....	44
Moral Politics .....	9
Moral Quest, The .....	4
Moral Reasoning for Journalists .....	10
Moral Rights and Political Freedom .....	3
Moral Strangers, Moral Acquaintance .....	2
Moral Theory of Poststructuralism, The .....	2
Moral Vision in International Politics .....	10
Moral Vision of the New Testament, The .....	5
Moralische Diskurs über das medizinische Menschenexperiment, Der .....	59
Morality and Health .....	24
Morals and Politics of Psychology, The .....	59
Morals and Values in Ancient Greece .....	1
Mortal Peril .....	31
Mortality and Morality: A Search for the Good After Auschwitz .....	2
M.O.R.E. (Multiple Organ Retrieval and Donation) Program of Ontario .....	62
Most Solitary of Afflictions, The .....	58
Motherhood Reconceived .....	46
Mothers and Their Children .....	38
Must We Suffer Our Way to Death? .....	67
Muted Conscience, The .....	7
Nagging Questions .....	45
Nation's Health, The (5th ed) .....	30
National Cancer Institute's Revision of Its Mammography Guidelines .....	39
National Ethics Bodies .....	15
National Health Care: Lessons for the United States and Canada .....	32
National Newborn Screening Report—1991 .....	52
Natural History of Homosexuality, A .....	46
Nature as Subject .....	55
Nature, Technology, and Society .....	55
Naturheilkunde und Medizinethik im Nationalsozialismus .....	17
Nazi Germany and the Jews, Vol. 1: The Years of Persecution, 1933-1939 .....	69
Nazi Justiz .....	69
Neonatal Decision Making .....	41

Neonatal Intensive Care: Access to and Availability of Specialist Services .....	32
Neurotransmitter Revolution, The .....	59
New Communitarian Thinking .....	6
New Genetics, The .....	52
New Golden Rule, The .....	6
NIH-Funded Research .....	61
1993 German Health Reforms .....	34
1996 Occupational Therapy Code of Ethics Reference Guide .....	23
No Asylum .....	59
No Harm: Ethical Principles for a Free Market .....	7
No Ordinary Trust: The Patient-Doctor Relationship .....	27
Noah's Choice .....	55
Nomadic Subjects .....	45
Nos Médecins .....	17
Not What the Doctor Ordered .....	43
Nothing Heroic, Just Keep Grandma Comfortable .....	64
NS-“Euthanasie” vor Gericht .....	9
Nuclear Power and Social Power .....	56
Nursing Law and Ethics .....	19
Obtaining the Views of Health Service Users About Quality of Information .....	44
Occasional Paper: Inequalities in Health .....	29
On the Moral Nature of the Universe .....	22
One Word .....	25
Ontologie und Ethik bei Hans Jonas .....	16
Organ and Tissue Transplantation in the European Union .....	62
Organ Procurement Strategies: A Review of the Ethical Issues and Challenges .....	63
Organ Transplantations: Increased Effort Needed to Boost Supply and Ensure Equitable Distribution of Organs .....	63
Organizational Culture: Techniques Companies Use to Perpetuate or Change Beliefs and Values .....	8
Origins and Development of Medical Imaging .....	21
Origins of Moral Theology in the United States, The .....	4
Our Children's Toxic Legacy .....	56
Our Selves, Our Souls and Bodies .....	45
Our Stolen Future .....	54
Overhead Costs .....	34
Pain as Human Experience .....	20
Pan-European Consultation on HIV/AIDS in the Context of Public Health and Human Rights .....	40
Parabola Book of Healing, The .....	17
Parliaments and Screening .....	36
Partial-Birth Abortion .....	48
Partnership with Patients .....	44
Pastoral Ethics (revised ed.) .....	6
Pastoral Genetics .....	52
Paterson and Zderad .....	18
Patient Self-Determination Act: Providers Offer Information on Advance Directives but Effectiveness Uncertain .....	67
Patients as Victims .....	58
Patients' Guide to DI and IVF Clinics, The (3rd ed) .....	49
Pediatric Ethics: From Principles to Practice .....	41
Pediatrician 17(2): 1990 .....	41
People's Health, The .....	30
Perception, Empathy and Judgment .....	3
Perceptions of Health and Illness .....	19
Personal Directives Act, Chapter P-4.03 .....	66
Personhood: Orthodox Christianity and the Connection Between Body, Mind, and Soul .....	20
Persons with Disabilities: Issues in Health Care Financing .....	34
Peter Singer in Deutschland .....	1
Philosophical and Theoretical Perspectives for Advanced Nursing Practice .....	18
Philosophical Examination of the History and Values of Western Medicine, A .....	18
Philosophical Perspectives on Bioethics .....	14
Philosophy and Feminism at the Border .....	46
Philosophy of Sex, The .....	46
Philosophy, Psychology and Psychiatry .....	57
Philosophy, Rhetoric, and the End of Knowledge .....	21
Physician-Assisted Suicide .....	67
Piaget's Conception of Evolution .....	16
Planetary Overload .....	55
Playing God? Genetic Determinism and Human Freedom .....	52
Politically Correct Death .....	47
Politics of Abortion, The .....	48
Politics of American Health Care, The .....	68
Politics of Community, The .....	45
Politics of “Race” and Health, The .....	37
Politik der Organverteilung .....	63
Position Statement on Confidentiality .....	28
Postmodern Environmental Ethics .....	55
Pour une éthique de la santé publique .....	12
Power to Harm, The .....	59
Power, Politics and Pregnancy .....	38
Practical Reasoning in Bioethics .....	12
Praenatale Einwirkungen als Tötung oder Körperverletzung .....	41
Pratique Sociale de l'éthique, La .....	6
Prescription Drugs and the Elderly: Many Still Receive .....	37
Prescription Drugs: Companies Typically Charge More in the United States Than in Canada .....	44
Presence of Caring in Nursing, The .....	18
President's Health Care Plan .....	31
Preventing and Mitigating AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa .....	40
Preventive Health Care for Children .....	41
Primary Care: America's Health in a New Era .....	30
Principles and Provision of Palliative Care, The .....	64
Priority Setting: The Health Care Debate .....	35
Prisons and AIDS .....	39
Private Truths, Public Lies .....	6
Problem of Abortion, The .....	47
Problems in Health Care Law .....	30
Problems in Securing Informed Consent of Subjects in Experimental Trials of Unapproved .....	60
Proceed With Care (Media Summary) .....	49
Profession of Conscience .....	22
Professional and Ethical Issues in Nursing: The Code of Professional Conduct .....	18
Professional Conduct and Discipline in Psychology .....	24
Promise or Pretence? .....	45
Promoting Safe and Effective Genetic Testing in the United States .....	53
Proper Use of Human Tissue .....	62
Protecting Motherhood .....	38
Protection and Use of Patient Information .....	28
Pro-Choice/Pro-Life Issues in the 1990s .....	47
Psychiatric Malpractice: Stories of Patients, Psychiatrists and the Law .....	57
Psychiatric-Legal Decision Making by the Mental Health Practitioner .....	57
Psychiatrie im Faschismus .....	66
Psychiatrie im Nationalsozialismus .....	57
Psychology and Torture .....	69
Psychosocial Effects of Screening for Disease Prevention and Detection .....	36
Psychotherapy in the Third Reich .....	58
Psychotherapy with High-Risk Clients .....	58
Public Attitudes Toward Human Genetic Manipulation .....	53
Public Health Services for All .....	29
Public Man, Private Woman .....	9
Public Privates .....	38
Pursuit of Justice and Jewish Law, The .....	10
Quest for Conception .....	49
Quest for Perfection .....	49
Questioning Circumcision: A Jewish Perspective .....	36
Questions and Reform Jewish Answers .....	5
Racism, Health, and Post-Industrialism .....	38
Radiation in Medicine .....	56

Rational Use of Advanced Medical Technology with the Elderly, The .....	37
Rationality in Science, Religion, and Everyday Life .....	22
Rationality, Social Action and Moral Judgment .....	3
Rationalizing Medical Work .....	17
Reading Engelhardt .....	17
Realignments in the Welfare State .....	30
Reason and Insight .....	3
Reason in the Balance .....	21
Reason Papers, No. 18: Fall 1993 .....	2
Reasonable Children .....	7
Rebels Against the Future .....	22
Recommendations to State Medical Boards for Improving the Management of Physician Sexual Misconduct Cases .....	27
Reconceiving Women .....	38
Regarding Animals .....	70
Regulating Risk .....	22
Rejected Body, The .....	19
Relationship Morality .....	2
Remaking Eden .....	51
RePlacing Citizenship .....	39
Report of the National Survey of the Funding and Provision of Infertility Services .....	49
Report: Presidential Study Commission on Professional..(SLA).....	12
Reporting on Risks: The Practice and Ethics of Health and Safety .....	23
Reproducing the Future .....	50
Reproductive Hazards in the Workplace .....	56
Reproductive Health Care for Women and Babies .....	39
Reshaping the Female Body .....	38
Resistance of the Heart .....	69
Resolving Disputes Over Life-Sustaining Treatment .....	42
Responsa of Rav Moshe Feinstein...Care of the Critically Ill.....	15
Responses to 101 Questions on Business Ethics .....	8
Responsibility and Christian Ethics .....	3
Responsibility in Business .....	8
Responsibility in Investigations on Human Participants and Material and on Personal Information .....	60
Responsible Conduct of Research, The .....	11
Restoring the Soul of a Church .....	45
Richard A. McCormick and the Renewal of Moral Theory .....	5
Right Thing, The .....	13
Right to Life Movement and Third Party Politics, The.....	48
Right to Refuse Mental Health Treatment, The .....	59
Rights and Their Foundations .....	11
Rights of People Who Are HIV Positive, The .....	40
Rights of the Dying, The .....	64
Rights vs. Responsibilities: The Supreme Court and the Media.....	10
Risk: Health Safety & Environment 7(3): Summer 1996 .....	54
Road to Nowhere, The.....	29
Routledge Philosophy Guidebook to Spinoza and the ETHICS .....	5
Royal Marsden Hospital Manual of Multidisciplinary Standards of Care, The .....	44
Same Sex .....	45
Scarlet Survey, The .....	48
Science and Technology in a Multicultural World .....	21
Science, Jews, and Secular Culture .....	21
Scientific Authority & Twentieth-Century America .....	22
Scientific Deception (The British Library) .....	11
Scientific Discoveries in Cloning .....	51
Scientific Research: Continued Vigilance Critical to Protecting Human Subjects (Report) .....	60
Scientific Research: Continued Vigilance Critical to Protecting Human Subjects (Testimony) .....	60
Scripture and Ethics .....	5
Secret Chain, The .....	16
Selected References on Bioethics.....	14
Sephardi and Middle Eastern Jewries .....	4
Setting Limits: Medical Goals in an Aging Society, With "A Response to Critics" .....	36
Setting Priorities in the NHS .....	35
Sex and the Church .....	46
Sex and the Law (4th ed) .....	45
Sex Selection .....	50
Sex Side of Life, The .....	46
Sex, Gender and Christian Ethics .....	45
Sex, Morality, and the Law .....	45
Sexuality and the Sacred .....	46
Shaping Constitutional Values .....	48
Sickle Cell Disease .....	36
Sickle Cell Disease in Newborns and Infants: A Guide for Parents ..	36
Sixty Years of Biology .....	16
Smoking: The Health Consequences of Tobacco Use .....	42
Social Bodies .....	20
Social Construction of Virtue, The .....	8
Social Reality and the Early Christians .....	5
Social Work Ethics on the Line .....	11
Social Work Theory and Practice with the Terminally Ill .....	65
Socially Responsive Self, The .....	6
Somatic Fictions .....	26
Somatische Gentherapie .....	53
Sources of Moral Agency, The .....	1
Sources of Normativity, The .....	2
Space, Place and Environmental Ethics .....	55
Special Educator and the Hospital Ethics Committee, The .....	42
Spheres of Love .....	7
Spirit of Community, The .....	6
Spiritual Life of Children, The .....	4
Spiritual Strategy for Counseling and Psychotherapy, A .....	59
Spirituality and Nursing Practice .....	18
Spread of AIDS, The .....	40
Standards and Mental Handicap .....	37
State Legislators and Insurance Conflicts of Interest .....	9
State of the Nation, The .....	9
State of the World 1997 .....	54
Sterilisation geistig behinderter Erwachsener .....	47
Straffreie Schwangerschaftsabbruch in der Gesamtrechtsordnung, Der .....	48
Strategic Choices for a Changing Health Care System .....	31
Subject and the Self, The .....	58
Substance Abuse During Pregnancy .....	42
Suffering .....	20
Suicide in America .....	67
Swedish Transplant Act .....	62
Systems Librarian, The .....	72
Talking With Patients: Key to Good Communication (3rd ed) .....	27
Tarasoff and Beyond .....	28
Teaching Ethics: An Interdisciplinary Approach .....	6
Teaching Transcultural Care .....	26
Technology and Privacy .....	12
Technology in the Western Political Tradition .....	22
Telemedicine .....	23
Temptations of Evolutionary Ethics, The .....	16
Theology for a Scientific Age .....	5
Therapy Abatement, Autonomy and Futility .....	65
They Say You're Crazy .....	20
Thinking Through Technology .....	22
This Is Our Child .....	41
Tolerability of Risk from Nuclear Power Stations, The .....	23
Toleration .....	2
Torture and Its Consequences .....	69
Toward a Theology of the Body .....	20
Toward the 21st Century .....	52
Transplantationsmedizin .....	62
Traveller Mothers and Babies .....	38
Trouble With Medicine, The .....	30
Truman Scandals and the Politics of Morality, The .....	9
Truth About Homosexuality, The .....	45
Turn of the Millenium, The .....	5
TV News Ethics .....	10
Twisted Road to Auschwitz, The .....	69

Typhoid Mary.....	30	War and Public Health.....	68
Unbearable Weight.....	20	Wasting Away.....	31
Understanding AIDS .....	40	Wert des Menschen, Der .....	15
Understanding Health Policy: A Clinical Approach.....	31	Western Medical Tradition, The .....	24
Understanding Risk .....	23	What Are Friends For?.....	1
Understanding the New Politics of Abortion .....	48	What Are They Saying About the Theology of Suffering? .....	20
Unequal Protection: Environmental Justice and Communities of Color.....	54	What Is a Person? .....	21
Unfinished Health Agenda, The.....	29	What Is Disease? .....	19
Unfolding Meaning .....	21	What Is Life? The Next Fifty Years.....	16
Unifying Biology.....	16	What Is Morality? .....	2
Unleashing Rights .....	71	What Is Theology? Foundational and Moral .....	4
Unzipped Genes.....	53	What Seems to Be the Matter?.....	44
Use of Animals in Research, Development and Testing, The .....	71	When Abortion Was a Crime.....	47
Uses of Life, The .....	21	When Death Is Sought (1997 Supplement).....	65
VA Health Care: Efforts to Improve Veterans' Access to Primary Care Services .....	36	When the Mind Fails.....	37
VA Health Care: VA Medical Centers Need to Improve Monitoring.....	44	Where Medicine Fails.....	31
Value Judgement: Improving Our Ethical Beliefs .....	1	Whistleblower Protection.....	10
Values and Knowledge .....	7	Whistleblowing in the Health Service .....	17
Values: That They Are and How We Know Them.....	1	Who Succeeds in Science?.....	22
Verfassungsfragen der Transplantationsmedizin .....	62	Who Will Care? A Survey of the Knowledge and Attitudes of Hospital Nurses to People With HIV/AIDS.....	39
Vermittlung medizinischer Ethik .....	15	Whole Truth About Contraception, The .....	47
Veterans and Agent Orange: Update 1996.....	68	Why Are Some People Healthy and Others Not? .....	25
Veterans' Health Care: Facilities' Resource Allocations Could Be More Equitable.....	35	Why Do Patients Go Private? .....	34
Veterans' Perceptions of VA Health Care .....	44	Why Genocide? .....	69
Veterinary Ethics .....	17	Why Social Policy Cannot Be Morally Neutral.....	70
Vichy Law and the Holocaust in France .....	11	Why Things Bite Back .....	22
Victims of Choice.....	48	Why We Get Sick .....	18
Vingt années de recherches en éthique et de débats au Québec, 1976-1996.....	1	Wild Beasts & Idle Humours .....	20
Virtue (Nomos XXXIV).....	1	Wisdom of the Body, The .....	16
Virtue Ethics.....	1	Women & Childbirth in the Twentieth Century .....	39
Virtue Ethics: A Critical Reader .....	3	Women and HIV/AIDS: An International Resource Book.....	39
Virtues of the Mind .....	3	Women's Health Research.....	38
Virus-X.....	25	Women, Politics, and Reproduction .....	46
Visions of the Future .....	2	Work and Integrity .....	7
Vital Signs 1997 .....	54	World Health and World Politics .....	67
Vital Signs: Medical Realism in Nineteenth-Century Fiction .....	25	World of Learning, The.....	72
Waiting Lists for the NHS Review: Reality and Myths.....	35	Worth of a Child, The .....	50
Waking Up, Fighting Back.....	38	Written on the Heart.....	11
Wandering Uterus, The .....	38	York Retreat, The.....	58

**NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE**  
Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, Box 571212, Washington, DC 20057-1212

## **PUBLICATIONS LIST**

Prices include shipping and handling. All items are shipped via "first class" or UPS ground service in North America, via "air printed matter" elsewhere, except for the *International Directory*, which is shipped surface mail. Prepayment required.

**INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY OF BIOETHICS ORGANIZATIONS**, 1993, 371 p. pbk.  
Covers 278 organizations in 41 countries; **Discount price; now only \$20**

**NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS; Current Subscription (quarterly)\***

Volume 23 (1997): U.S., Canada, Mexico @ \$20/yr; \$30/yr overseas

\*If you wish to enter a standing order for a yearly subscription to New Titles, check here \_\_\_\_\_

**NEW TITLES IN BIOETHICS; Back Volumes (annual)\*\***

Volumes 1-22 (1975-1996) @ \$15/volume; \$20 if mailed overseas

Please specify volumes ordered: Volumes \_\_\_\_\_

**SCOPE NOTE SERIES** @ \$5/issue/ \$8/issue overseas.

Please note that as of Scope Note 15, the series appears in the Kennedy Institute of Ethics Journal, published quarterly by the Johns Hopkins University Press, Journals Pubs. Div., 701 W. 40th Street, Suite 275, Baltimore, MD 21211 (410-516-6964). The series continues to be reprinted separately.

- \_\_\_\_ 1. Dangerousness. 9/82. 5p.
- \_\_\_\_ 2. Living Wills. Rev. 4/92. 19p.
- \_\_\_\_ 3. Ethics Committees. *KIEJ*. Repr. 9/92. 17p.
- \_\_\_\_ 4. DRGs. 6/84. 11p.
- \_\_\_\_ 5. Baby Fae (Xenografting). 1/85. 19p.
- \_\_\_\_ 6. Surrogate Motherhood. Rev. 1/88. 11p.
- \_\_\_\_ 7. Withholding or Withdrawing Nutrition or Hydration. Rev. 3/92. 17p.
- \_\_\_\_ 8. AIDS (with 1991 update). 4/88. 28p.
- \_\_\_\_ 9. Bioethics Audiovisuals. 9/88. 12p.
- \_\_\_\_ 10. In Vitro Fertilization. 12/88. 12p.
- \_\_\_\_ 11. Neonatal Intensive Care. 5/89. 10p.
- \_\_\_\_ 12. Anencephalic Infants/Organs. 6/89. 11p.
- \_\_\_\_ 13. The Aged and Resource Allocation. 3/90. 13p.
- \_\_\_\_ 14. Maternal-Fetal Conflict. 8/90. 14p.
- \_\_\_\_ 15. Basic Resources. *KIEJ*. Repr. 9/91. 14p.
- \_\_\_\_ 16. Teaching Ethics/Health. *KIEJ*. Repr. 9/91. 19p.
- \_\_\_\_ 17. Human Genome Project. *KIEJ*. Repr. 12/91. 11p.\*
- \_\_\_\_ 18. Active Euthanasia/Assisted Suicide. *KIEJ*. Repr. 3/92. 17p.
- \_\_\_\_ 19. Nursing Ethics. *KIEJ*. Repr. 6/92. 18p.
- \_\_\_\_ 20. Right to Health Care. *KIEJ*. Repr. 3/93. 15p.
- \_\_\_\_ 21. Fetal Tissue Research. *KIEJ*. Repr. 3/93. 15p.
- \_\_\_\_ 22. Genetic Testing/Screening. *KIEJ*. Repr. 9/93. 17p.\*
- \_\_\_\_ 23. Bioethics Consultation. *KIEJ*. Repr. 1/94. 15p.
- \_\_\_\_ 24. Human Gene Therapy. *KIEJ*. Repr. 3/94. 15p.\*
- \_\_\_\_ 25. Religion/Bioethics: Part I. *KIEJ*. Repr. 6/94. 15p.
- \_\_\_\_ 26. Religion/Bioethics: Part II. *KIEJ*. Repr. 1/95. 22p.
- \_\_\_\_ 27. Gender and Health Care. *KIEJ*. Repr. 3/95. 14p.
- \_\_\_\_ 28. Eugenics. *KIEJ*. Repr. 6/95. 11p.\*
- \_\_\_\_ 29. Organ Transplant Allocation. *KIEJ*. Repr. 1/96. 13p.
- \_\_\_\_ 30. Feminist Perspectives on Bioethics. *KIEJ*. Repr. 3/96. 13p.
- \_\_\_\_ 31. Managed Care. *KIEJ*. Repr. 6/96. 12p.
- \_\_\_\_ 32. A Just Share: Justice and Fairness in Resource Allocation. *KIEJ*. Repr. 6/97. 14 p.
- \_\_\_\_ 33. Landmark Legal Cases. *KIEJ*. Repr. 7/97. 14p.

\*Updates available in 6/97 *KIEJ*.

**SYLLABUS EXCHANGE CATALOG (no charge)**

**SUBTOTAL FOR THIS SIDE OF FORM (carry forward to reverse side)**



## BIOETHICS INFORMATION RETRIEVAL PROJECT

Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, Box 571212, Washington, DC 20057-1212

# PUBLICATIONS LIST

Prices include shipping and handling. All items are shipped via "first class" or UPS ground service in North America, via "air printed matter" elsewhere, except for the *Bibliography*, which is shipped surface mail. Prepayment required.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BIOETHICS\* \$60 per volume in North America, \$70 elsewhere

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 23 (1997) 774 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 17 (1991) 669 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 11 (1985) 444 p. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 22 (1996) 761 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 16 (1990) 604 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 10 (1984) 387 p. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 21 (1995) 783 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 15 (1989) 601 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 7 (1981) 283 p.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 20 (1994) 811 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 14 (1988) 579 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 4 (1978) 419 p.  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 19 (1993) 771 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 13 (1987) 519 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 1 (1975) 225 p   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 18 (1992) 627 p. | <input type="checkbox"/> Volume 12 (1986) 475 p. |  |

#### Subtotal for *Bibliographies*

\*If you wish to enter a standing order for the *Bibliography of Bioethics*, check here

### BIOETHICS THESAURUS\*\* 1997. 96 p. \$20; \$25 overseas

\*\*If you wish to enter a standing order for the *Bioethics Thesaurus*, check here

### SEARCHING BIOETHICSLINE: A BASIC MANUAL FOR THE NOVICE SEARCHER.

1993; partially revised, 1996; 59 p. \$10; \$15 overseas

The *Manual* describes BIOETHICSLINE and how to search it. It was designed primarily for personal computer users who have not searched MEDLINE or other National Library of Medicine databases. However, experienced MEDLINE searchers not familiar with the use of Keywords to search BIOETHICSLINE will also find it useful.

### "Chapter 13 (formerly Part 21): BIOETHICS." 1993 rev. 51 p. \$10; \$15 overseas

A section of the National Library of Medicine's *Online Services Reference Manual*, this provides detailed information on the searchable and printable data elements in BIOETHICSLINE.

### SEARCHER'S TOOLKIT (discount price for the above 3 items: \$35; \$45 overseas)

#### SUBTOTAL FROM OTHER SIDE

Yes, I'd like to be placed on the mailing list!

#### TOTAL AMOUNT PAID

#### PREPAYMENT BY CHECK OR MASTERCARD OR VISA IS REQUIRED

My check in the amount of \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Kennedy Institute of Ethics is enclosed. \*\*OR\*\*

Please charge my  MasterCard  or  Visa (circle one)

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Print name that appears on card \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_

SHIP PUBLICATIONS TO: Name \_\_\_\_\_

Institution \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Daytime tel. no. \_\_\_\_\_

Mail order to: Attn: Kathleen Reynolds, Kennedy Institute of Ethics, Georgetown University, Box 571212, Washington,

DC 20057-1212 Tel: 202-687-3885 or 800-MED-ETHX. FAX: 202-687-6770. email: medethx@georgetown.edu.

World Wide Web: <http://guweb.georgetown.edu/nrchl/>

# NATIONAL REFERENCE CENTER FOR BIOETHICS LITERATURE

## LIBRARY CLASSIFICATION SCHEME

### 1 Ethics

- 1.1 Philosophical Ethics
- 1.2 Religious Ethics
- 1.3 Applied and Professional Ethics
  - 1.3.1 General
  - 1.3.2 Business
  - 1.3.3 Education
  - 1.3.4 Engineering
  - 1.3.5 Government/Criminal Justice
  - 1.3.6 International Affairs
  - 1.3.7 Journalism/Mass Media
  - 1.3.8 Law
  - 1.3.9 Scientific Research
  - 1.3.10 Social Work
  - 1.3.11 Agriculture
  - 1.3.12 Information Technology

### 2 Bioethics

- 2.1 General
- 2.2 History of Medical Ethics
- 2.3 Education/Programs
- 2.4 Commissions/Councils

### 3 Philosophy of Biology

- 3.1 General
- 3.2 Evolution and Creation

### 4 Philosophy of Medicine and Health

- 4.1 Philosophy of the Health Professions
  - 4.1.1 General
  - 4.1.2 Philosophy of Medicine
  - 4.1.3 Philosophy of Nursing
- 4.2 Concept of Health
- 4.3 Concept of Mental Health
- 4.4 Quality/Value of Life

### 5 Science/Technology and Society

- 5.1 General
- 5.2 Technology Assessment
- 5.3 Social Control of Science/Technology

### 6 Codes of Professional Ethics

### 7 Sociology of Medicine

- 7.1 General
- 7.2 Medical Education
- 7.3 Professional-Professional Relationship

### 8 Patient Relationships

- 8.1 General
- 8.2 Truth-Telling
- 8.3 Informed Consent
  - 8.3.1 General
  - 8.3.2 Minors/Parental Consent
  - 8.3.3 Third Party Consent/Incompetents
  - 8.3.4 Right to Refuse Treatment
  - 8.3.5 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 8.4 Confidentiality
- 8.5 Malpractice

### 9 Health Care

- 9.1 General
- 9.2 Right to Health Care
- 9.3 Health Care Economics
  - 9.3.1 General
  - 9.3.2 Managed Care
- 9.4 Allocation of Health Care Resources
- 9.5 Health Care for Specific Diseases/Groups
  - 9.5.1 General
  - 9.5.2 Aged
  - 9.5.3 Mentally Disabled Persons

### 9.5.4 Minorities

- 9.5.5 Women
  - 9.5.6 HIV Infection and AIDS
  - 9.5.7 Newborns and Minors
  - 9.5.8 Embryos and Fetuses
  - 9.5.9 Substance Abusers
  - 9.5.10 Indigents
- 9.6 Ethics Committees/Consultation  
9.7 Drugs and Drug Industry  
9.8 Quality of Health Care

### 10 Sexuality/Gender

### 11 Contraception

- 11.1 General
- 11.2 Availability of Contraceptives to Minors
- 11.3 Sterilization
- 11.4 Failure of Contraception/Wrongful Birth

### 12 Abortion

- 12.1 General
- 12.2 Position Statements
- 12.3 Moral and Religious Aspects
- 12.4 Legal Aspects
  - 12.4.1 General
  - 12.4.2 Interests of Woman/Fetus/Father
  - 12.4.3 Interests of Health Personnel/  
Institutions
  - 12.4.4 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 12.5 Social Aspects
  - 12.5.1 General
  - 12.5.2 Demographic Surveys/Attitudes
  - 12.5.3 Abortion Counseling

### 13 Population

- 13.1 General
- 13.2 Population Growth
- 13.3 Population Policy

### 14 Reproduction/Reproductive Technologies

- 14.1 General
- 14.2 Artificial Insemination and Surrogacy
- 14.3 Sex Predetermination/Selection
- 14.4 In Vitro Fertilization and Embryo Transfer
- 14.5 Cloning
- 14.6 Cryobanking of Sperm, Ova, or Embryos

### 15 Genetics, Molecular Biology and Microbiology

- 15.1 General
- 15.2 Genetic Counseling/Prenatal Diagnosis
- 15.3 Genetic Screening/Testing
- 15.4 Gene Therapy
- 15.5 Eugenics
- 15.6 Behavioral Genetics
- 15.7 Biohazards of Genetic Research
- 15.8 Patents
- 15.9 Sociobiology
- 15.10 Genome Mapping

### 16 Environmental Quality

- 16.1 General
- 16.2 Nuclear Power/Radiation
- 16.3 Occupational Health

### 17 The Neurosciences and Mental Health Therapies

- 17.1 General
- 17.2 Psychotherapy

### 17.3 Behavior Modification

- 17.4 Psychopharmacology
- 17.5 Electrical Stimulation of the Brain
- 17.6 Psychosurgery
- 17.7 Involuntary Civil Commitment
- 17.8 Right of the Institutionalized to Treatment

### 18 Human Experimentation

- 18.1 General
- 18.2 Policy Guidelines/Inst. Review Boards
- 18.3 Informed Consent
- 18.4 Behavioral Research
- 18.5 Research on Special Populations
  - 18.5.1 General
  - 18.5.2 Newborns and Minors
  - 18.5.3 Women
  - 18.5.4 Embryos and Fetuses
  - 18.5.5 Prisoners
  - 18.5.6 Mentally Disabled Persons
  - 18.5.7 Elderly and Terminally Ill Persons
  - 18.5.8 Military and Government Personnel
  - 18.5.9 Foreign Nationals
- 18.6 Social Control of Human Experimentation

### 19 Artificial and Transplanted Organs/Tissues

- 19.1 General
- 19.2 Hearts
- 19.3 Kidneys
- 19.4 Blood
- 19.5 Donation/Procurement of Organs/Tissues
- 19.6 Allocation of Organs/Tissues

### 20 Death and Dying

- 20.1 General
- 20.2 Definition/Determination of Death
  - 20.2.1 General
  - 20.2.2 Bills, Laws and Cases
- 20.3 Attitudes Toward Death
  - 20.3.1 General
  - 20.3.2 Health Personnel
  - 20.3.3 Family
  - 20.3.4 Death Education
- 20.4 Care of the Dying Patient
  - 20.4.1 General
  - 20.4.2 Care of Dying Minors
- 20.5 Prolongation of Life and Euthanasia
  - 20.5.1 General
  - 20.5.2 Allowing Minors to Die
  - 20.5.3 Bills, Laws and Cases
  - 20.5.4 Living Wills/Advance Directives
- 20.6 Capital Punishment
- 20.7 Suicide

### 21 International/Political Dimensions of Biology and Medicine

- 21.1 General
- 21.2 War
- 21.3 Chemical and Biological Weapons
- 21.4 Torture and Genocide
- 21.5 Forced Feeding of Prisoners
- 21.6 International Migration of Physicians
- 21.7 Cultural Pluralism

### 22 Animal Welfare

- 22.1 General
- 22.2 Animal Experimentation
- 22.3 Animal Production

